MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

MAY

15c

NEW GADGETS FOR MORE FISH

SEE PAGE 72

Don't let a rusty radiator take you for a costly ride

Rust-clogged radiators cause overheating, trouble and expense

Clean out rust with

DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER

Get rid of winter's accumulation of rust, scale and scum . . . avoid damage caused by overheating. Just pour a can of DU PONT CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain. It dissolves rust—cleans thoroughly—improves the engine performance. It's safe, sure and easy to use.

Keep out rust with

DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It retards rust formation, and keeps out acid, too.

Avoid radiator leaks with

DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and help to prevent radiator leaks in the future—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living
. . . Through Chemistry

or
e

874

VETERAN'S CHOICE

More than 400 I. C. S. Courses are available to Veterans entitled to benefits under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

Here's your chance to start a program of Personal Advancement—through training. You select your own course, study in your spare time, progress as fast as your ability and ambition permit.

Each I. C. S. Course is a gateway to a profitable, exciting field. Each is practical, easy to understand.

The time for action is **now.** Remember, Veteran Training is a limited offer. For most Veterans, July 25, 1951, is the deadline. The time to get started is now! Mark and mail the coupon today! It brings full details on how to enroll.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2319-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

987482

volume 41 number 1

mechanix illustrated

may 1949

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover photo by Grayson Tewksbury

Gadgets courtesy Abercrombie and Fitch Co.

special features

Do Truth Drugs Really Work? 57
By Carlton Brown

New In Science 60, 61, 78

Danger! Witch Doctors Are Back Again .. 62
By George P. Larrick

Tubeless Tire 65

Workshop In A Closet 66

New For The Home 67

Iron Lung For Sick Soil 68
By Alexander Lake

Money-Making Idea—I Build Fire Engines In My Cellar 70
By William H. Low

New Gadgets For More Fish 72

Amphibious Trailer 75

Painter With Wool 75

Dealer In Dreamboats 76
By Charles Samuels

This Month's Prize Gadget—Gearshift Coin Holder 79

Streetcar Named Retire 80

Stop-Motion Movies — New Technique For TV 82

MI Tests The '49 Chevrolet 84
By Tom McCahill

McCahill Predicts: Winfield Will Win At Indianapolis! 86

New York To California In Minus 3 Hours 88
By Frank Tinsley

Trainer For Helicopter Pilots 92

Shadow Ballet 93

New On The Road 94

Hobby Hall Of Fame—"Bazooka" Burns. 95

Editor's Workbench 20

Your Invention Clinic 24

(continued on page 8)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

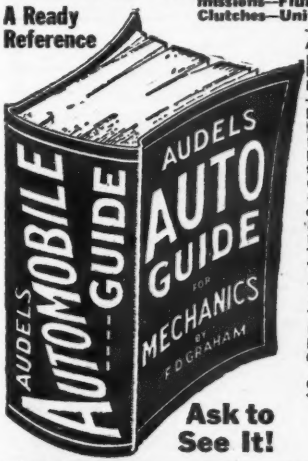
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference



Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ **AUTO GUIDE,** 1800 Pages . . . $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set). 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18 Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII $1.50 Ea.
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs.. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. 4

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

HOW TO LIVE LIKE A KING ON $3 A DAY!

IT'S ALMOST BEYOND belief what you can do today *in your spare time* on a little land of your own. Faster-growing plants, new breeds of poultry and livestock, new small barns, new marvels like the baby tractor, and quick freezer have transformed country living almost overnight!

Imagine a bearing orchard with a fruit crop in 18 months! Imagine raising a year's supply of tender chickens *in 9 weeks—in a 3x4 foot space*! Imagine raising a pig without buying feed!

All the Newest and Best Advice!

Ed and Carolyn Robinson have spent six years gathering the newest and best knowledge for you, experimenting at their own little place, "trading" methods and ideas with experts and amateurs all over the world. (Perhaps you've seen the stories about their "miniature" farm in the *Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest, Better Homes and Gardens, etc.*)

With the Robinsons' famous plan, you can enjoy a wonderful new life *on less than $100 a month*. Just a small income—from your Social Security or a part-time job, or a pension—and you can live like a king!

Everything You'll Ever Need to Know For Successful Country Living

If you have a garden, farm, or country home, this wonderful book will show you how to get the most out of your place! *Reader's Digest* calls it "Good news for the millions who have or want a couple of acres in the country."

Or, if you're cooped up in the city, tired of noise, dirt, and high costs, you'll see how you can afford a little land in the nearby countryside, where you and your family can really begin to live. The Robinsons did. So can you! Their "Have-More" Plan tells you just how—step-by-step.

Now You Don't Need a BIG Income to Retire

The "Have-More" Plan shows you just how to pick the right place, how to lay out your grounds and design your house, how to raise much of your food, how to stretch a small income into the happiest life anyone could want!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Make the most of that country place you now have—or expect to have. Send for the "Have-More" Plan right now. It's only $1—BUT FIRST WE WANT YOU TO EXAMINE IT FREE. If you're not delighted, we'll give you DOUBLE your money back! Mail coupon Now! **The Country Bookstore, P. O. Box 505, Noroton, Conn.**

Examine It FREE!
Only $1.00 if you decide to keep it

43 Chapters! 255 Illustrations! 70,000 Words! More than 300,000 Families Already Using It!

What Leading Magazines Say:

SATURDAY EVENING POST: "To country-minded families with growing children, to couples looking to retirement, the 'Have-More' Plan presents an exciting possibility and a way to achieve it."

READER'S DIGEST: "The 'Have-More' Plan 'a little land . . . a lot of living,' is the slogan of this energetic young couple who have made a suburban farm pay."

ESQUIRE: "Buy the book. Read the 'Have-More' Plan—give your future a break with this practical, sane approach to intelligent living."

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS: "Live better on two acres . . . the 'Have-More' Plan gives practical details and diagrams."

ALL THIS EXPERT ADVICE AND MORE—YOURS FOR ONLY $1.00

BUYING COUNTRY PROPERTY
How to decide just what kind of place you want. Handy, full-page "Score Card" covers location, roads, distance to work, schools, water, soil, buildings, etc., etc.

HOUSES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COUNTRY LIVING
All about the "Harvest Kitchen"—a beautiful big kitchen to *live* in!

LANDSCAPING
How to lay out your acreage scientifically. Gives 5-year program to increase the value of your place up to 20%!

PLANS FOR AN IDEAL SMALL BARN
These are the only such plans published!

A BETTER GARDEN WITH LESS WORK!
Plowless gardening, easier composting, fertilizing, liming, cultivating, simplified pest control, green manuring.

BERRIES AND GRAPES
Best varieties, how to plant, prune, care for, etc.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
Bear years sooner. You can plant 16 in same space as one large fruit tree. Easier to spray, prune, etc. Grow same size fruit.

YOUR OWN DELICIOUS EGGS and CHICKEN
Housing, breeds, feeding, culling. Homemade brooder, small range shelter, sun porches, the new broiler batteries.

GEESE, TURKEYS, DUCK, SQUAB
Latest information on just how to raise them on a small scale for home use.

RABBITS
Delicious eating, less expensive than chickens.

NEW WAY TO KEEP PIGS ON CONCRETE
You can build this concrete pig pen yourself. Your pigs will gain weight faster on less feed.

YOUR MINIATURE DAIRY
Chapters on keeping milk goats or a family cow, breeds, feeding, pasture needed, time-saving ideas, etc.

LAMB, VEAL, BEEF
How to raise a few sheep, feeding a calf for veal, raising a steer. Breeds, fencing, housing, land required, etc.

BEEKEEPING
One hive will produce 40 pounds of honey a year—and you needn't get stung, either.

QUICK FREEZING
Wonderful new invention that makes year 'round home food production more practical than ever before.

SMALL GREENHOUSES, FISH PONDS, WOODLOT
Good chapters on each of these.

BABY TRACTORS
You can do a day's work in an hour! Gardening, cutting wood, plowing snow, cutting grass and hay, etc.

REFERENCE BOOKS AND BULLETINS
Where to get detailed information on any and every problem on gardening, farming, country living!

MORE
You'll be amazed at the wealth of advice and personal experience in the "Plan." See for yourself—Send coupon NOW!

SEND NO MONEY (UNLESS YOU PREFER TO)

Mail This Coupon NOW to THE COUNTRY BOOKSTORE P.O. Box 505, NOROTON, CONN.

Send me the "Have-More" Plan. If I keep it, I'll send one dollar, plus ten cents for postage, packing, handling. If it doesn't please me, I'll send it back, owe you nothing.

Your Name _____

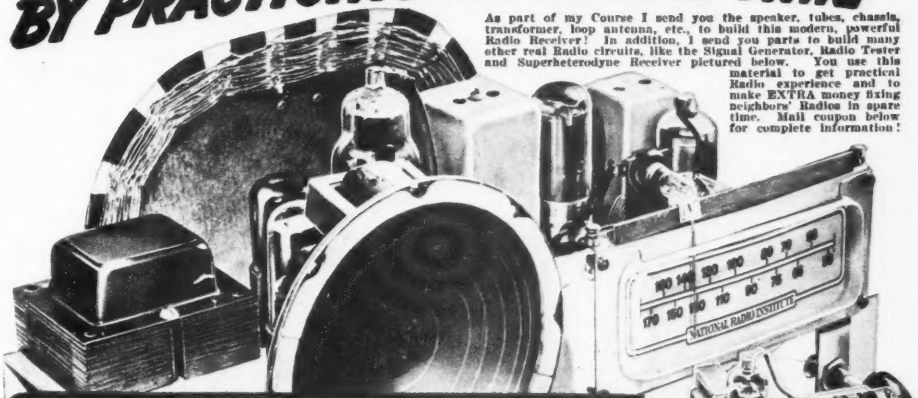
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If you send a dollar now, that will save us record keeping and save YOU the ten-cent shipping charge. We'll give you DOUBLE your money back if you return the plan in 10 days! That's how sure we are you'll like it!

LEARN RADIO

BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME



As part of my Course I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, etc., to build this modern, powerful Radio Receiver! In addition, I send you parts to build many other real Radio circuits, like the Signal Generator, Radio Tester and Superheterodyne Receiver pictured below. You use this material to get practical Radio experience and to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. Mail coupon below for complete information!

I SEND YOU BIG KITS OF PARTS

You Build and Experiment With this MODERN RADIO

AND MANY OTHER CIRCUITS

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? Here's your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing, experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing or Public Address work. And think of getting in on the ground floor of the booming Television Industry. Trained men are already in demand . . . new stations are going on the air, manufacturers are building over 100,000 sets a month, more and more homes are getting sets. The man who prepares now will reap rich rewards.

See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Over 80 pictures and diagrams! You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." Tells more about YOUR opportunities, details of my Course, how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9EH National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Makes $60 A Week Plus Bonus

"I am Radio Serviceman for The Adams Appliance Co. Am now getting $60 a week, plus bonus and overtime."—W. A. ANGEL, Blythesville, Arkansas.

Knew Nothing About Radio

"I knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled. I am doing spare time work. I have more than paid for my Course and about $200 worth of equipment." — RAYMOND HOLTCAMP, Vandalia, Illinois.

VETERANS

You can get this training without cost under G. I. Bill.

MY COURSE INCLUDES **TELEVISION**

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9EH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

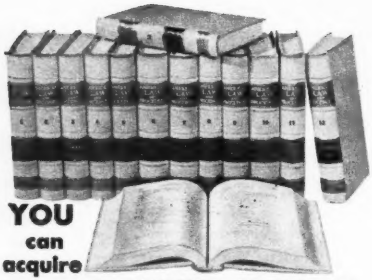
Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____
*Street*_____
*City, Zone & State*_____

Handy Flexible SHAFT

ONLY $2.95

OLD FAN MOTOR

VACUUM CLEANER MOTOR

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, glass. Convenient handpiece for easy handling . . . 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. Order today!

SEND NO MONEY! Mail your order. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days — if not delighted, return for money-back. **For use on motor, add 35c for Special Coupling and state shaft diameter.**

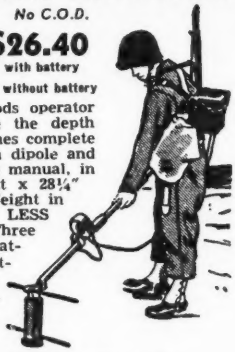
STRADER PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. E-105
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

No C.O.D.

An/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting metallic and non metallic objects. Metals, Buried Cables and sewer Tile.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery



By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity. This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping weight appr. 80 lbs. F.O.B. New York. No C.O.D.'s. Send Order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 CANAL ST. DEPT. MI NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

BE A RADIO-TELEVISION ACTOR-ANNOUNCER!

PRACTICE IN YOUR SPARE TIME

ANNOUNCING and **ENTERTAINING** over your **OWN RADIO** with this new type chrome plastic **RADIO MIKE! RADIO-TELEVISION LESSONS GIVEN** with each **RADIO MIKE** gives details from beginning until you are ready to get a job in **RADIO** or **TELEVISION!**

SEND NO MONEY Just your name and address and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage on arrival or send $2.99 for postpaid delivery. **EASY TO HOOK UP** (Attaches to any radio quickly—Anyone can do it) **FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN—ORDER YOUR RADIO MIKE AND LESSONS TODAY!**
MIDWAY CO. Dept. MMI-5 KEARNEY, NEBR.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat, Inc. Dept. ME-59 Toledo 4, Ohio

Toolmaking PAYS Drafting BIG

You can train at Allied's Big Shops or Study at Home under Allied's Supervised Home Plan

Key Positions Open in Industry

- MACHINIST TRADE
- TOOL & DIE MAKING
- DRAFTING—ALL BRANCHES
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNING
- PRODUCT DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION

Established in 1928

FULLY APPROVED

Nationally Known, Endorsed by Industry
Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-5 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

Choose one of these 2 GREAT FIELDS

—Get Ready QUICK at COYNE!

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Prepare for Success Quickly . . . in the

GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Conditions today are different. Many "one-operation" jobs that pay well will not last. Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW. Come to the great shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in **Electricity or Radio-Television**—the 2 great opportunity fields.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous "**Learn-by-Doing**" method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary theory. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops that has been training men and young men for over 50 years.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere —lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Picture Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Our training is quick, easy, practical. Many **Coyne** trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Pick Field You Like —Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio, train on actual equipment, at **Coyne**. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, without obligation. Mail coupon — TODAY.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Added training in Electrical Refrigeration can now be included.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many earn while learning.

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 59-53 H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 59-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK — for the course checked below. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO—TELEVISION

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Draw me!

$1000.00 in Valuable Prizes

1st, 2nd, and 3rd prizes . . . COMPLETE ART COURSES including Drawing Outfits (Value of each course $240.00); 4th, $100.00; 5th, $50.00; 6th, $30.00 and 10 prizes, $10.00 each.

Copy the girl and try for a prize! Splendid opportunities now for *trained* artists in all fields. Find out how much ability you really have. Mail this coupon with your drawing.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 5069C, 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Please enter my drawing (attached) in your $1000.00 contest for May. (Please Print)

*Name*_____
*Occupation*_____ *Age*_____
*Address*_____ *City*_____
*Zone*____ *County*_____ *State*_____

RULES:
You must be amateur. Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 inches high. Pencil or pen only. Omit lettering. All drawings must be received by May 31, 1949. None returned. Winners notified. If desired, send stamped, self-addressed envelope for list of winners.

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Workbench Award Winners 96
MI's Whirlaway 98
Know Your Sailboats 101
Boats and Boating 102
Home and Shop Kinks 104
Trellis Fence 106
Do You Have a "Green Thumb?" .. 108
How to Build RFD—A Crackerbox Speedboat 110
How To Read Radio Diagrams 116
Car Care 118
Behind the Wheel 119
Child's Drawing Desk 120
Garden Greenhouse 122
Tot's Teeter-Totter 126
Monthly Photo Contest 128
Photo Kinks 129
Tint Your Pictures 130
Picture Lamp Shade 132
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 140

Amazing New Electric Spraying Outfit

Now at the Sensationally Low Price of

12.95 COMPLETE

No Extras To Buy
Just Plug In—Pull The Trigger & Spray or Paint

Weighs only 2½ lbs.

Glass Paint Jar Holds 25 Ounces. If Broken Use Any Standard Mason Jar.

FREE 10 DAYS TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME

Paint Floors, Wall, Ceilings, Furniture, Autos, Screens, Spray Moths, Insects, Plants, Flowers—*Easily and Perfectly!*

Yes, now you can do a *professional painting* job on everything in and around your house with this amazing, brand new, self-contained electric paint sprayer. Just fill the big, 25-ounce capacity, interchangeable mason jar with any kind of ordinary oil-base liquid—lacquer, glossy paint, enamel, varnish, shellac, residual type insecticides, light oils, moth sprays, disinfectants, etc. Then plug the 8-ft. insulated cord into any 110-volt A.C. household outlet—pull the trigger—and get satin-smooth, professional results *every time!*

SAVE MONEY, TIME AND WORK

VIBRO-SPRAYER paints twice as fast as a brush, saves strain, fatigue, backache and sore muscles. Paint goes on FASTER, SMOOTHER and far more EASILY than with a brush. Adjustable spray control allows wide or narrow spray, thick or fine, as the job requires. Spray radius is always under complete control. VIBRO-SPRAYER cannot clog or drip—and is amazingly simple to clean. What's more, VIBRO-SPRAYER is SAFE! Will never break in use as there is NO pressure in the jar.

COSTS LESS THAN A GOOD BRUSH

Not only does VIBRO-SPRAYER paint faster, smoother, more easily than a good brush, but it actually costs less! And because VIBRO-SPRAYER applies paint more evenly and uniformly, you use LESS PAINT—save the cost of the sprayer in just a few months! In addition, VIBRO-SPRAYER shoots a fine, even spray into deep crevices where ordinary paint brushes can't reach, makes short work of rough or pebbled surfaces that are so difficult to brush.

MADE BY A FAMOUS COMPANY

VIBRO-SPRAYER is manufactured by the world-famous Burgess Battery Company, makers of popular auto and flashlight batteries. Every VIBRO-SPRAYER is guaranteed by the manufacturer to be free of mechanical defects. In addition, we guarantee that VIBRO-SPRAYER will give you exactly the professional, fast, labor and money saving results you desire, or you may return your sprayer within 10 days for full purchase price refund. You get FULL PROTECTION under this DOUBLE GUARANTEE!

SEND NO MONEY

Send only the coupon, now. When your VIBRO-SPRAYER arrives, pay the postman only $12.95 plus small delivery charge—or enclose full payment now and we pay all delivery charges. In either case you are fully protected by the manufacturer's guarantee of mechanical perfection, and our guarantee of complete satisfaction, or return your VIBRO-SPRAYER within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Send the coupon AT ONCE!

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC.
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N.Y.

FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. SG-117
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.

Please send a VIBRO-SPRAYER for 10 days no-risk examination. On arrival I will pay the postman only $12.95 plus small delivery and handling charge.

☐ Check here if you enclose $12.95 now. We pay all delivery and handling charges.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

NOTE: Whether you order C.O.D., or prepaid, you receive the full protection of our GUARANTEE of satisfaction or money back!

BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER!

Now ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume for only 25¢

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director. Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

Fast—or No Cost! says George F. Jowett, World's Greatest Body Builder

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

George F. Jowett

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW! For Only 25c

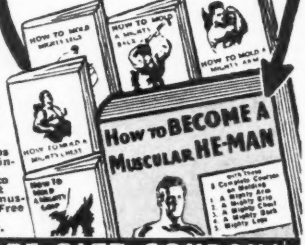
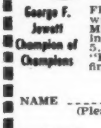


Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!



George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-95

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 14-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958E, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

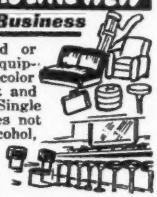
TALK ANYWHERE-INSTANTLY-TO ANYONE!

JUST PUSH BUTTONS AND TALK TO OR FROM 1 TO 7 DIFFERENT PLACES! Not a phone—loud room volume—**NO ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" OR TUBES NEEDED!** Sit or hang it! SIMPLE AND QUICK TO HOOK UP. For HOMES, OFFICES, STORES, FARMS, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write for FREE details today! Dealers and agents wanted. WITH **INTERTALKIE** as low as $9.97 each

MIDWAY Co., MI-5, Kearney, Nebr.

One Swipe of **NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items *LIKE NEW***

Get Into A Money Making Business



Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

FREE Sample SHOWS EFFECT

$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today. I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, *Sales Mgr.*

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.

Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

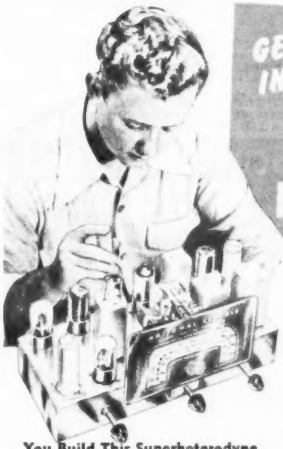
Enrolls... studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma ... is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!



You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man —for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a soecial technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 5-MIR (Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Train Now in Spare Hours at Home for a Better Job at Better Pay in...

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

1. FIRST: You get vital basic knowledge at home—during spare hours. Train as fast or as leisurely as you like.

2. THEN: You come to ITI's giant shops in Chicago—for a Full Four Weeks of practical instruction and actual work on newest, most modern equipment.

RICH Rewards for the Trained Man

Now is the time to lay your plans for a better job at better pay! Get the facts about your future in the amazingly FAST GROWING field of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating! Men who know how to install, repair, rebuild and maintain this equipment are going ahead FAST! But many more fine jobs are open NOW in this rapidly expanding industry in both the home and commercial equipment fields. Experts say the opportunities are almost unlimited . . . BUT ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED MEN CAN QUALIFY FOR THE BETTER PAYING JOBS!

Investigate the Industrial Training Institute's 2-Way Course in Refrigeration, Air Conditioning AND Heating. In a few months this training gives you solid, practical, down-to-earth knowledge and experience you need. You don't need any special schooling or experience to master the ITI course. It's so simple, easy, and practical that you can finish your Training in a short few months' time. And after completing your Training ITI's wonderful job placement service is available to you without extra cost!

TRAINING MEN FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1916!

ITI Training is backed by more than 30 years of success and experience. We have given training to over 400,000 men since 1916. Today thousands of ITI graduates hold down top paying jobs. ITI occupies five large buildings, with over $500,000.00 invested in shops and training facilities. Instruction staff of more than 100 men.

VETERANS!

ITI residence training is fully approved under the G I Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special veterans' bulletin.

THIS BIG BOOK FREE!

Find out about ITI Training. See for yourself how easy and simple it is to start at home, in your spare time, and prepare yourself for a fine job with a real future. It's all in ITI's fascinating, illustrated FREE book, "Your Future in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning." Just fill out and mail the coupon below NOW! Take this first step toward success TODAY!

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
Dept. T-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue
Dept. T-3, Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE the ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" and information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Are You A Veteran?_____

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1155-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H528, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M, Kansas City, Mo.

THIS GOOD PAYING TRADE NEEDS TRAINED MEN . . .

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Get into this well-established trade, alive with new opportunities. Air Conditioning and Refrigeration have become a necessary part of modern living—at home and in businesses. Trained installation and servicemen needed. Now you can prepare for profitable future experience by practical training at home plus short shop practice at famous U.E.I.

Send coupon for interesting facts FREE.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (*Founded 1927*)
2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. J-36 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Send FREE facts about opportunities in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-E District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

Low FACTORY-TO-YOU Prices

New! MIDWEST TELEVISION

with BIG 75 Square Inch SCREEN

Offering

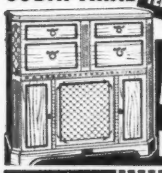
- 12½" PICTURE TUBE
- 12 TELEVISION CHANNELS
- PICTURE-HOLD CONTROL

Other Models Include: SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH *with* DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

. . . also complete CHASSIS for Custom Installation—and Adapter Chassis and Consolette for use with 1947, 1948, 1949 Midwest Radio Models.

30 DAY TRIAL

EASY TERMS



Also– Sensational NEW MIDWEST RADIOS with DUAL-SPEED Phonograph

Send for TELEVISION Folder Prices and NEW 1949 MIDWEST RADIO Catalog

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. T-419, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone State

ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Here's How You Can Learn at Home in Your Spare Time To BE AN ARTIST

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$60, $85 AND MORE A WEEK

COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. You can become your own boss. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc. W.S.A. is now in its 35th successful year. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training. FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities in Art. Low tuition—easy terms.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved.

FREE BOOK gives details

Washington School of Art, Studio 205R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill

A SPLIT SECOND IN ETERNITY

Can we experience *momentary* flights of the soul? The ancients called it *Cosmic Consciousness*—the merging of man's mind with the Universal Intelligence. Not a religious idea. Learn the simple natural laws for receiving inner joy and power. Write for FREE book *today*. Address: Scribe H.W.T.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose · California

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—**ALL FREE!** No salesman will call. Write today!

2 Big Books FREE!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 15-R
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color, Retouching, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "153" 10 W. 33 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

CERAMICS

Send for **FREE** illustrated catalog of **CERAMIC** supplies and **MOLDS.** Make beautiful things for home decoration or as a profitable home business! An **EASY** and **FASCINATING** hobby. **FREE INSTRUCTIONS** with each purchase! Our ceramics may be fired in kilns or in ordinary kitchen oven! If interested in **PLASTICS** send 10c for catalog of plastic supplies and an attractive **CAMEO** without cost! Imbed flowers, butterflies, photos; make unusual jewelry, novelties, etc. *Our liquid plastics and Ceramics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!* Write to nearest address.

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois — **PLASTICAST CO., Dept. 9** — P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-5

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-Y VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

11

Be Your Own Boss!

START A SUCCESSFUL WHOLESALE BUSINESS

with as little as $288 capital

Retail only $4.98

Immediate earnings of $100 to $250 weekly from a business of your own that can be operated from your home—are offered by manufacturer of one of the newest, most needed and fastest selling household items on the market today.

The product: a sensationally successful $4.98 electric water heater that snaps onto any cold water faucet, plugs into any electrical outlet and gives immediate flow of hot water. So compact, weighs only one pound, yet a masterpiece of precision efficiency. With a quarter million units quickly sold in short period, the surface has not even been scratched.

Exclusive Local Wholesale Distributor rights give you a protected business in your area, backed by national advertising campaign, sells on sight to every home, to dealers, canvassers, agents, factories, stores, garages and many other outlets. Many repeat sales.

Only investment required is $288 for stock to fill immediate orders in your territory. Tested, result-getting circulars, postcards and other selling helps supplied. For immediate information, write—

Mr. T. L. Smith

MARVEL SALES CORP.

18 EAST 41st STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U. E. I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U. E. I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE FACTS—No obligation.

Write for Facts

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-3, Chicago 14, Illinois

NEW FLUORESCENT FIXTURE with GE CIRCLINE LAMP!

GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

A strikingly beautiful fixture in polished aluminum finish. Suitable for every room. Model C-32AP (illustrated), $8.75. Model C-32S with etched glass shade, $12. Sent POSTPAID anywhere in the U. S. upon receipt of cash order. C. O. D.'s sent postpaid in Continental United States. Write for free literature on full line.

8.75 POST PAID

HANOVER LIGHTING SALES

Box 186 Dept. MI-5 Hanover, Pa.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3523, Cleveland, Ohio

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc.

New Shop Method home training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Electronic kit, illustrated instructions on new easy payment plan. Pay us later with your *EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.*

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-6706, Chicago 34

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and U.H.A.A. Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

Write today for free information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING

7 So. Pulaski Road Dept. MI-5 Chicago, Illinois

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet—Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 17-5PI, Deerfield, Ill.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL GIVES YOU:

• G.I. APPROVED, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED COURSES • MOST ABUNDANT WORKING AND TRAINING FACILITIES • INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY EXPERIENCED FACULTY • FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR PART-TIME WORK AND HOUSING DURING TRAINING • FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE UPON GRADUATION • COMPLETE SET OF WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS TO VETERANS • $100 BONDED GUARANTEE OF PROFICIENCY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

Send For Free 116-Page Information Packet

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

Write Desk 25, 808 Ridge Avenue Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

See how YOU may get started toward an Exciting Future in

TELEVISION RADIO·ELECTRONICS!

OUR GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS!

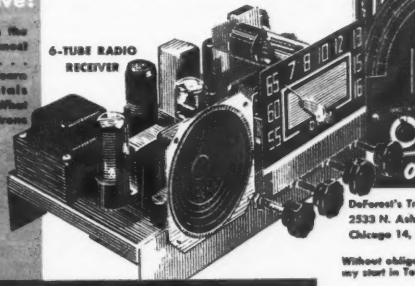
Here is your big opportunity to get started toward FASCINATING WORK . . . GOOD MONEY . . . a THRILLING FUTURE! Mail the coupon today. See how YOU may prepare to tie in your future with a field that includes one of America's fastest-growing new industries—Television. You'll find out, too, about the many other thrilling opportunities in FM Radio . . . Aviation and Broadcast Radio . . . 2-Way Taxi, Truck and Police Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . even the chance to start your own profitable Television-Radio Sales and Service business. And to top it all, you'll see that you don't need to know a thing about this subject at present—that NOW you can get the very training and *starting help* you need by means of our GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS.

Send for FREE Information

See HOW—in your own home—DeForest's Training, Inc., now brings you one of today's most complete combinations of major home training aids. You (1) Learn-by-Reading from well-illustrated lessons. (2) You Learn-by-Seeing from D.T.I.'s exclusive instructive Home Movies. And (3), you set up your own HOME LABORATORY where you Learn-by-Doing from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts which you use and KEEP to work over 300 instructive . . . fascinating projects. This includes building the valuable 6 tube "Superhet" RADIO and the commercial-type OSCILLOSCOPE, R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, and Jewel-Bearing MULTIMETER, pictured at the right.

You may use this test equipment to help you earn real money—both in your own spare time and later when working full time in the field. Get complete facts. Mail coupon today!

YOU BUILD and KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT TO WORK OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS



MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment. D. T. I's new laboratories are among the finest of their kind. Ample instructors . . . every major training advantage. Write for details!

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost—a grand aid to help you get started.

YOU ALSO USE HOME MOVIES a D.T.I. Exclusive!

D. T. I., above, includes the use of one of today's most effective training aids . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn important fundamentals faster, easier, at home. What an advantage to see electrons on the march, and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

OPPORTUNITY COUPON!

MAIL TODAY

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F3
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, send me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name ..... Age .....

Street ..... Apt. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF NOT Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IS NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Ideal gift for Mother, Wife, Sister

NEW Improved Brownell

SEWING MACHINE MOTOR KIT

- EASILY ATTACHED IN SECONDS!
- ANYONE CAN DO IT!
- COMES FULLY WIRED & CONNECTED!
- 1 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL PARTS!

YOU GET ALL THIS! Powerful Universal AC-DC motor, rheostat that holds to any desired speed, steel pulley, rubber belt, extension cord with plug and double socket, mounting bracket, simple instruction sheet. All parts brand new.

GIFT LAMP, TOO! U. L. Approved sew machine electric lamp, $2.75 value, given with each order at no extra charge.

only **$16.75**

COMPLETE WITH GIFT SEW LIGHT ILLUSTRATED

ANY MAKE, no matter how old, converted to modern electric machine.

FREE 10-Day Trial Offer Coupon

BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Dept. 48
308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Rush me your sewing machine motor kit at $16.75 complete with gift lamp. Make of my machine is.....

Handwheel turns ☐ toward me ☐ away from me.
☐ Send postpaid. I enclose $.....
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $16.75 plus C.O.D. fee.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....
If not fully satisfied, I may return kit in 10 days for refund.

NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST!

ONLY THIS CIRCUIT PERMITTED WITHOUT A FEDERAL LICENSE

NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST! Exercise that long inhibited desire to get behind your own "mike" and talk! **NOW YOU CAN DO IT! NO LICENSE OR TEST REQUIRED OF ANY KIND.** Use a microphone or key any place in the U. S. A. Make new friends by radio . . . enjoy the thrill of transmitting your thoughts to others!

PACIFIC ELECTRONICS has perfected 5 circuits that may be used for transmitting radio frequency currents under FCC rules and regulations. *Only this type of radiation permitted without a license . . . do not attempt to broadcast without this information!* **Severe penalties involved!**

Regardless what you may have heard or read to the contrary, we **GUARANTEE** that our circuits may be used for transmission of CW or modulated radio frequency currents **WITHOUT A LICENSE OF ANY KIND!** Or money refunded **IN FULL!**

THIS IS NOT A TOY, NOT A GADGET, NOT A PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT, NOT AN INTER-COMM . . . this is as close to the real thing as you can possibly get **WITHOUT** a Federal License! **SEND TODAY** for complete **BLUEPRINTS**, data, rules and regulations covering this type of broadcasting. **Complete price postpaid** **$1.50**

PACIFIC ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 212 (Dept. C), Palo Alto, Calif.

New Quick-Selling CELL-U-MOP...

others make BIG MONEY

DOES THE WORK OF 6 TOOLS IN 1
Holds 20 times its weight in water

Hands Never Touch The Water . . Can Be Put In Boiling Water

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 9½ hours work on Monday and Tuesday." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after supper this p.m."

Housewives Pleased

Everyone that sees this outstanding CELL-U-MOP immediately want one . . . That's the reason our distributors are so successful . . . For MOPPING, WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and CLEANING RUGS. Sells quick to Taverns, Clubs, Hotels, Hospitals, Stores, Restaurants, Homes, etc. Drain Bracket squeezes out water thoroughly. Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. MI-5, FREEPORT, ILL.

VETS—TAKE 10%

FREE TUBE
SLIGHTLY WORN TIRES
HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
24 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

600-16	$ 4.00
650-16	5.00
700-15	5.00
700-16	5.00
750-16	5.00
800-16	5.00
825-20	5.00
900-20	5.00
32x6	10.00
34x7	10.00
36x8	10.00
1000-20	10.00

THE WORLD'S BEST!

750-20 SUPER $10.95
MILITARY TREAD
7.75-20 SUPER 12.95

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
4828 Lancaster Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. 8
Send Ck. or Money Order

Send this ad.

OUR GOLDEN-RULE GUAR. BOND WITH EACH TIRE.
YOU'VE SEEN THIS AD MONTH AFTER MONTH.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2355, Chicago 40, Ill.

Free Book

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-5 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

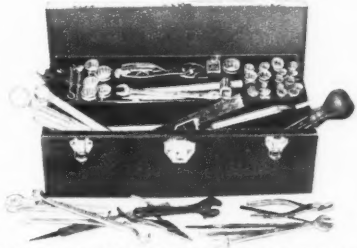
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NO COST
NO OBLIGATION

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. S-MID
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(*Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard*)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II

The Editor's Workbench

Fred Horsley, MI's Science Editor, looks over candidates for This Month's Prize Gadget award submitted by inventors.

Move Over Doctor Gallup!

Having been one of the editors (Sports, not Poll) of the Literary Digest in 1936 when that periodical publicly prognosticated that a certain Alf Landon was going to be the next President of the United States—and also having been around, not protesting too much, last fall when the modern, scientific poll-takers were busy giving Tom Dewey the same job—your editor ought to have more sense than to let himself and MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED get snarled up with any more predictions. But as the man said when he stuck another quarter in the slot machine, "If I don't hit the jackpot this time, I quit." You see, it happened like this. . .

The snow was ankle-deep over the rough red bricks of the Indianapolis Speedway last winter when we got to talking with an undernourished character named Tom McCahill, who was teethed on a Mercedes spark plug and whose childhood chow was engine oil instead of Pablum. In short, MI's own automotive expert.

"Tom, who's going to win at Indianapolis next May?" said we, innocently.

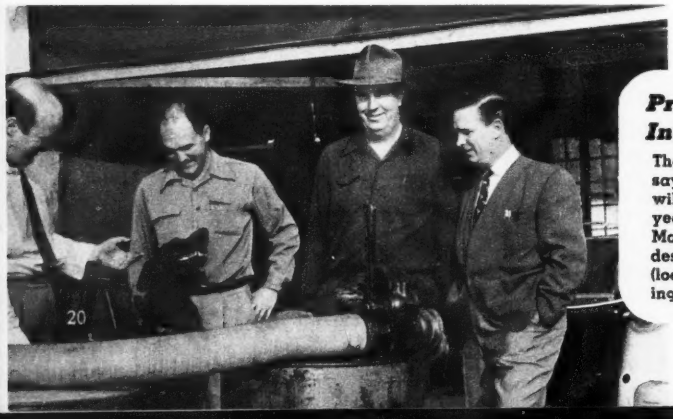
"Offhand, I don't know," said he, blanching slightly. "But I'll find out. And I'll pick 'em right—or else!"

So saying, Tom packed himself, his charming wife Cynthia and his Labrador retriever Wilbur Shaw into the McCahill Ford and headed, not for Indianapolis but for snowy California, where most of the top race drivers, designers and builders spend the winter getting ready for the 500-mile Memorial Day classic. Tom visited all the racing shops, talked to all his pals in the race car business and then came up with the predictions you'll find on pages 86-87 of this issue. Which issue, we might add, went to press more than two months before the race was to be run, May 30. If that isn't sticking our neck out, we're a monkey's uncle.

We won't repeat here the name of the driver Tom figures to cop top money except to say that in the picture on this page he's the handsome hombre on the far right and that we sure hope Tom hits the Nalon the head. (*See article for explanation of this ingenious pun*—Editor.)

If Tom's right, don't think we won't remind you of it every month from now until Doomsday. If Tom's wrong—oh, well, he can always

[*Continued on page* 37]



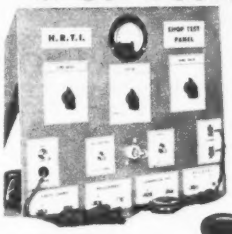
Preview of the 1949 Indianapolis Winner

The dapper gent at far right, says Tom McCahill (at far left), will win at Indianapolis this year, aided by teammate Rex Mays (looking at Tom's pooch), designer-builder Bud Winfield (looking at you) and refueling equipment (foreground).

Want to be in

BUSINESS for YOURSELF

or Get a Good Pay Job?



You Construct the Multi-purpose Shop Test Panel Shown at Left and Build SCORES of Radio Circuits Like Those Shown Below With the Parts I Send You.

LEARN Radio and Television

Make Money in Spare Time *While Learning at Home*

Want to make more money? Want to be your own boss – have your own money-making business – with your future assured? Then learn Radio & Television with my proven 2-Way Method that can help you get into this great and growing business QUICKER.

Many of my students make money, some even start their own business in spare time – while learning.

Take the first step toward a successful career – NOW – send for my big 56-page illustrated book that tells how my home training can help prepare you to cash in on Radio and Television's opportunities. It's free, but it may mean your future success!

You Learn by *Doing!*

Since 1929 I have been training men ALL OVER THE WORLD for success in radio. Find out how easy it is to learn right in your home through my two-way method – lessons plus actual practice. Send for big FREE book, TODAY.

You Build This 3 Tube Experimental Receiver (above) and This A-C Power Supply (right)

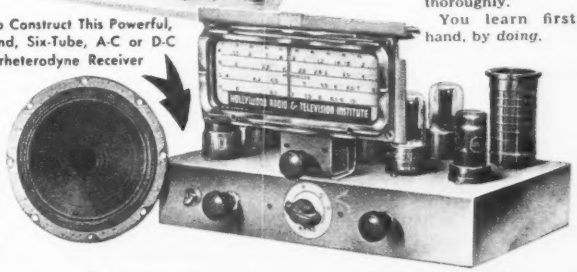
YOU GET 10 KITS OF RADIO PARTS!

YOU DO OVER 300 FASCINATING TESTS

During your training you get 10 big kits of radio parts with which you perform hundreds of tests and experiments, build scores of circuits and testers, to help you learn faster, more thoroughly.

You learn first hand, by *doing*.

You Also Construct This Powerful, Four- Band, Six-Tube, A-C or D-C Superheterodyne Receiver



H.R.T.I. Trained Men Win in Big Contest

FIRST, SECOND and FOURTH prizes in open contest for best Radio Technicians in Cuba WERE WON BY HRTI students and graduates! In fact, SEVEN of the first ten prizes were won by HRTI trained men! Over 250, graduates from many schools, as well as professional radio technicians, competed! Convincing proof of the quality of HRTI training. Get the facts about this amazing contest in my big FREE book.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
CHECK COUPON

BIG BOOK FREE

Sending for this book has marked the turning point in the lives of many men. You owe it to your future to find out about H.R.T.I. Training. Mail the coupon TODAY.

HOLLYWOOD RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE
810 West 6th St., Los Angeles 14, California, U. S. A.

MAIL COUPON NOW

C. H. MANSFIELD, Pres., Dept. B-5
Hollywood Radio and Television Institute, Established 1929
810 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, California, U.S.A.

Send me your FREE book, "Your Opportunities in Radio, Television and Electronics," which explains your 2-way home study training method.
No salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

If a veteran of World War II, check here ☐ Please Print Clearly

387452

New Folding Handle SAF-T-SHEATH *Knife*

Pocket WOODSMAN model
Pocket FISHERMAN model
The knife that's really NEW!

Fisherman Woodsman

The handle folds around the blade to form the sheath. It protects the blade, protects you.

- **Keen, super hardened, tool steel blade that can even cut cold rolled steel—8½ inches open—4¾ inches closed—weighs only 4 oz.**
- **The aluminum and plastic foldaway handle, shaped to fit the palm, is sturdily built and comfortable to use.**
- **No belt sheath necessary! Easy to carry in pocket or tackle box.**

$2.95 EITHER MODEL

If your dealer can't supply you send check or money order to

WALTCO PRODUCTS
Manufacturer of the STUBCASTER FISHING ROD
Dept. MI-5 • 2300 West 49th Street • Chicago 9, Ill.

SANDEE

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply.....$4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc.....$5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals (32-49 incl.) $15.95

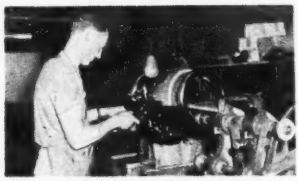
TONE
DEALERS WANTED
SPORTONE MUFFLERS (Pats. Pend.)
DURABILITY

Beautiful SANDEE Fender Skirts $16.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):_____ Price_____
Car and Year_____ Name_____
Address_____
SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME
LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME



You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Approved for Vets *Established 1927*
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, 361—12th St., Oakland, Calif.
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION
In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. S-MI Hollywood 28, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING
COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter mechanic, hardware dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guarant'd. Full price only $3.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING
LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete $4.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed! NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. E-3, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Learn SHOE REPAIRING
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

- Excellent opportunities for good jobs or a successful business of your own. Prepare quickly—practical shop work and shop management taught by experts. Here is a field for a man who wants to be his own boss and build an independent future. Approved for Veterans. Help in finding part time work while a student, employment service to graduates. Write today for FREE information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING
124 E. 26th St. Dept. MI-5 Chicago 16, Illinois

SAVES YOU MANY DOLLARS ON ELECTRONICS, TV, RADIO & TOOLS

A penny postcard will bring you the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog, pages and pages of the finest equipment at amazing low prices. Use it to order everything you need, and pocket the difference. It's FREE!

Write to LAFAYETTE-CONCORD, Dept. TE-9
100 Sixth Ave. New York 13 | 901 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 7 | 265 Peachtree St. Atlanta 3

3-Pc PAINT STRIPE SET *Only* $1.00

3 Separate Tools—Each Makes Different Width

Stripe perfect lines—straight, curved, with any paint, lacquer, enamel, easy as drawing lines with ruler! Beautify furniture, toys, autos; make signs and imitation tile. Simple instructions included.

SEND NO MONEY. Mail order. Pay postman only $1.00 plus postage. If not delighted return in 5 days for money back. Order Now.

STRADER MFG. CO., 259 Strader Ave., Dept. D-353, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

"I. C. S. made the impossible—easy!"

YOU'VE often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," now winning new renown with his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I.C.S.:

> ***"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"***

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Lt. Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for *you!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC

Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 4) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 5) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Homemade Ammonia

Michael Filosa of Jersey City, N. J., wants to know if there's a simple way to make ammonia at home.

ANSWER: You can make stuff that will smell like household ammonia but it will not react the same way. The common household ammonia is a dilute form of ammonium hydroxide to which oleic acid, an alkali such as borax, and soap or some similar substance have been added to render the ammonia less volatile. Ammonium hydroxide is made by allowing ammonia, a gas, to pass through water.

We know of no safe, easy formula for making the gas at home. Get a good book on experimental chemistry and study the chapters on ammonia and ammonium compounds. Pay particular attention to ammonium sulfate—a common salt used as a fertilizer. Since ammonium sulfate contains 25 per cent ammonia, you might use this compound as a starting point for experiments in making ammonia at home.

Alcohol from Sawdust

J. Y. of Dorchester, Mass., queries us about synthetic alcohol: "In an article entitled Can Sea Farms Avert World Famine? (MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for November, 1948) *is a statement that from wood waste one can make ethyl alcohol of a quality indistinguishable from that in choice whiskies. Can this be made from sawdust?"*

ANSWER: We can make edible glucose sugars from wood. In America as well as in Europe where the process originated, some candy makers have used such synthetic sugars in their products. By fermenting the sugars, you can get alcohol for whisky.

In the so-called Bergius process, 450 pounds of these sugars were reportedly produced from a ton of wood. Twenty per cent of the wood by weight becomes glucose during this process and about 45 per cent becomes alcohol or edible fodder.

The Scholler process, in operation at Eugene, Ore., has produced wood sugar and ethyl alcohol. This plant has a capacity of 4,000,000 gallons of alcohol annually and can use sawdust and the smallest of wood scraps as raw material.

Dr. Egon Glesinger, Chief of the Forest Products Branch of the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, gives a remarkable outline of the troubles that marked the introduction of the Scholler process into the United States in his new book, The Coming Age of Wood, just published by Simon and Schuster in New York City.

Use of sawdust and scrap wood should prove financially beneficial to the backers of any well run plant for synthetic sugar or alcohol. With further research, the operators should soon be able to make use of roots, terminal branches and everything in the tree, except perhaps the moisture.

Expanding Ring for Binders

Gladys Bennett of Wheatland, Pa., sends us a photograph of an adjustable ring for loose-leaf binders and asks how she can market her invention.

ANSWER: Where to dispose of an invention is a problem that worries many inventors. A device such as yours probably should be distributed by manufacturers of loose-leaf ring binders. But most of these manufacturers also produce their own rings or other fastening devices and would not want to market any model that they did not make themselves.

You might set yourself up in business and make the binders for the ring on which you now have a patent pending. In this case, you would need considerable capital, since you would have no immediate financial return from your invention. Even if you worked out the manufacturing problem, you would still have the job of selling your rings and binders.

Our recommendation is that you make up several better models, to show how the

[*Continued on page* 28]

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. *Form below for mailing convenience.*

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
450-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** **$3.50**

PLASTIDUR . . . **(LIQUID IVORY).** Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard **IVORY**-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** **$5.00**

BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how.

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwool, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: Canadian Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 1056½ Pender, West Vancouver, B. C.

"Turn Miles into Smiles" WITH

HANDE-FEED

FINGER-TIP GAS CONTROL

Fits steering post of any car. Lets you DRIVE RELAXED! Simply lift lever to increase speed; when released, engine idles. Lever swings with wheel, can be used with either hand. Does not cut out foot pedal. Hand buffed chrome finish. Easy to install. Instructions furnished.

$7.95 POSTPAID

Tuck-A-Way AUTO AWNING

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

Made of green and white striped waterproof duck with steel brackets. Screw on top of door yourself. No holes to drill. Folds up for storage in glove compartment. Adjustable for Sedans, Coaches, Coupes.

$4.95 PAIR POSTPAID

Handy Andy COIN DISPENSER

QUICK CHANGE WHEN YOU NEED IT!

No more fumbling in Pockets or purse. Easily attached under dash or arm rest. Just slip out change for news boy, parking lot, bridge toll, parking meter, soft drinks, etc. Holds up to 40 Nickels and 50 Pennies or Dimes. Hand buffed chrome finish.

$2.95 POSTPAID

TRANS-CONTINENTAL Inc. Dept. 20, Box 3812, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me:
- HANDE-FEED
- AUTO AWNING
- COIN DISPENSER
- ALL 3 ITEMS for only $12.95
- FREE CIRCULAR

I'm enclosing ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. Dealer Inquiries Invited

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece $5.95

WITH MARVELOUS EASE, you can grind, polish, drill, rout, mill, saw, sharpen, clean, carve, engrave, etch, etc.—on metal, wood, glass, plastic or linoleum. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-sized handpiece gives finger-tip control. Gets into tight place. Handy 35" overall length. And—only $5.95 complete! ORDER NOW. If you order Presto-Flex for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter. Add 50c for motor coupling. (Available for ¼", 5/16", ⅜" and ½" shafts. No. 50 Accessory Set available $1.50 extra. Or, order the Foredom Model 99, ONLY $15.95 complete with universal motor, flexible shaft and pencil-sized handpiece. **Write for Catalog 3017 and see the many Foredoms now available.**

FINGER-TIP CONTROL

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3017
27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Free Sample!

Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.

MADISON MILLS, Dept. T-6
303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

Get 7 Big Kits with course—make useful attractive articles.

Write for free catalog

Approved for Vets—Non-Vets

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. MI-59, 1601 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 65, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

MAKE THIS **SUIT YOURS** NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. S-1202, Chicago, Ill.

POCKET-MITE PORTABLE AMAZING TINY RADIO!

Tiny enough to slip into jacket pocket and features miniature hearing-aid tubes, walkie-talkie type antenna and newly developed, long life, hearing-aid battery. All parts contained within beautiful plastic case. Strong reception within 50 miles radius and for long-distance of over 1,000 miles a plug-in auxiliary antenna is provided.

SEND ONLY $1.00

Pay postman only $5.99 plus C.O.D. or send only $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete set of finished midget parts includes tubes, beginners picture diagram and simple instructions. Ready to wire as shown. (Foreign orders $8.00 U.S. Cash)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1216 PARK ROW BLDG. DEPT. 10 NEW YORK CITY 7

Now *YOU-TOO*-Can Be a "WHIZ" on ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guess work." —W. SCHROP, Ohio

"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant." — SAM. ORDONEZ, Cal.

"Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual, I did it in 30 minutes!" — C. AUBERRY, Tenn.

"So complete, easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it." — C. L. VANERSTROM, Mich.

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Is Showing Thousands of Men How to Handle ANY Job on ANY Car—*Faster and Easier.* Now Let It Go To Work For YOU!

FREE-7 Day Offer

HERE'S the book YOU need to "Whiz through" *every* auto repair job—including those "ornery," extra-hard ones that give other mechanics such a "headache"!

THOUSANDS of men like the four above are letting *MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL* help them "lick" even the *toughest* repair problems—in LESS TIME, with LESS work and MORE profits than ever before!

Complete "How-To-Do-It"

Now let these 200,000 factory-correct instructions and facts, 1900 "how-to-do-it" pictures, 200 "quick-check" charts and tables, go to work for YOU! With them you can repair anything from carburetor to rear end, Ford to Cadillac, shaky '35 model to shining '49—quickly, easily, right!

Just look up make, model, job in quick index; then let official instructions, "boiled down" from 150 auto manufacturers' factory shop manuals, show you how, step-by-step! Sturdy binding, 8½ x 11 inches, 800 big pages.

SEND NO MONEY

Find out for yourself how this book can pay for itself first few days you use it. **Try it FREE 7 days!** Just mail coupon. Pay postman nothing. **Put Manual to actual test.** Then, if not entirely satisfied with it, return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today! MoToR Book Dept., Desk 35, 250 West 55 Street, New York 19, New York.

Covers Every Job on Every Car Since 1935!

Over 200,000 service and repair facts on:

American Bantam • Auburn • Austin • Buick • Cadillac • Chevrolet • Chrysler • Cord • Crosley • DeSoto • Dodge • Ford • Frazer • Graham • Hudson • Hupmobile • Kaiser • Lafayette • LaSalle • Lincoln • Lincoln Zephyr • Mercury • Nash • Oldsmobile • Packard • Pierce Arrow • Plymouth • Pontiac • Reo • Studebaker • Terraplane • Willys.

800 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

MoToR **Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies On

MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made from 1936 to 1946. 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need. Strong binding size 8½ x 11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Transmissions, Clutches, Dividers, Axles, Torque Cases, Brakes, Transfer Steering,** etc., etc.

Also services buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor, and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual).

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 35, 250 West 55 Street, N.Y. 19

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c a month later. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge** by enclosing **WITH** COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual for $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual. Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, 35th FLOOR, 59B NEW YORK CITY

Please send me "Record of Invention" Form

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

final product will look. Purchase a number of copies of the patent when it is issued and send them with a letter to leading manufacturers of ring binders. We are mailing you now the names of some of these manufacturers.

New Gas Engine

Manfredo Giannotti of Piove di Sacco, Italy, asks about an engine with a compression chamber of variable cubic capacity, constant compression ratio and automatic timing mechanism. He would like to know what chance such an engine would have in the U.S.

ANSWER: If you can make a practical working model of this engine, it should show a real economy in gasoline consumption. But in America, quick getaway, super power, ease of riding, great stability and ability of operation under all sorts of weather conditions are more to be desired than economy of gasoline.

Your design may stand a better chance in Italy, France or even in a reconstructed Germany. In the U. S. A. we already have hundreds of engine patents and experimental models that can outperform combustion engines now in use, or show other elements of superiority over them.

Putting across a new design for a gasoline engine is almost an impossibility. American manufacturers are geared to large-scale production. Any new engine design demands scrapping millions of dollars of costly manufacturing machinery. It means, too, that mechanics must be re-educated to new designs that have not stood the test of time. In the past, costly manufacturing experiments of this sort usually have failed.

Electric Fire Alarm

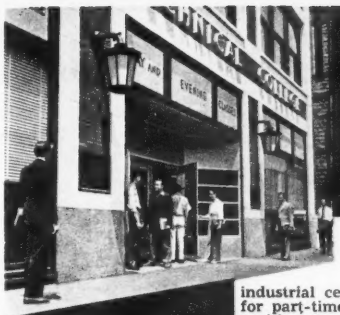
M. D. Gebert of Olympia, Wash., sends us diagrams for an electric fire alarm.

ANSWER: Only a search would indicate whether or not you can patent your invention. But we feel that you would merely be wasting your money in going ahead with this item. In your efforts to turn out a good alarm, you have introduced too many elements that serve no purpose.

Fundamentally you have an electrical switch that closes after heat affects the fusible link. Many other alarms are based on the same idea. If this link is made to hold two contacts apart, you can dispense with 75 per cent of the parts that you use and still get the same results.

Even a single zigzag of thread connected to a spring will do a better job and you will need

[*Continued on page* 30]



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
E-93 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
E-93 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

• *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G528, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G528, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

An Invitation To

INVENTORS

Here is the rare opportunity that inventors have been waiting for—to show their inventions at their own exposition and get attention and interest from the public and industry. The primary purpose of this Exposition is to aid inventors in the promotion of their ideas to both the public and industrial leaders.

First International Inventors Exposition

Sponsored by the American Inventors Association

The International Inventors Exposition is open to any inventor who has any invention — regardless of kind or application — which has merit in the opinion of the Exposition Committee.

In order to make it possible for private inventors to exhibit at the Exposition on an equal footing with commercial entrants, the A I A (American Inventors Association) has made special arrangements for them to join the Association and present their exhibits at a greatly reduced fee.

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE
NEW YORK CITY
June 4—11, 1949

This is the first time that inventors from all over the world have had the opportunity to not only show their ideas and products but also gain recognition for themselves.

Please send photograph of your invention with complete description thereof, and also photograph of yourself, to the Exhibition Committee, International Inventors Exposition, 525 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York. If your invention meets all the requirements of the Committee, application for inclusion in the Exposition and complete details will be sent to you promptly.

Time is limited. Write today.
Remember the Exhibition dates
June 4th to 11th.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

only one switch to protect thousands of square feet of area. We are forwarding you a diagram for an alarm of this type. Better forget your design. It doesn't stand a chance, even if you can get it patented.

Tire-Pressure Indicator

Robert W. Kelley of San Leandro, Calif., sends blueprints of a device for indicating the pressure in a tire, that falls below the point at which the unit is set.

ANSWER: Your system is impractical. In the electrical setup you are duplicating effort. You are trying to make not only a warning device but also a pressure recorder. These are separate units. You have failed to show how you will tie up the pressure in the tire with electrical readings on the meter. If you could develop this feature, you wouldn't need the extra warning device, since the meter would do that job for you.

The whistle scheme is neither new nor good. Just when the pressure is getting low, you will make it still lower by wasting more valuable

[*Continued on page* 35]

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

PATENTS

PATENT LAWYER

TRADE MARKS
GUSTAVE MILLER
59MI WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building **Washington 1, D. C.**

PATENTS

AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

PAINT YOUR CAR

2 FULL COATS for ONLY $2.95 ONE QUART DOES ENTIRE JOB

or any other Metal or Wood Surface

WITH **WYPE** TRADE MARK REG.

NO SPRAYING · NO MASKING · NO BRUSHING

AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS

AUTO ENAMEL

You *JUST WIPE ON*

with a POWDER PUFF

instead of Brushing or Spraying

ANYONE CAN DO BEAUTIFUL JOB

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

Get Beautiful Mirror-Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters. With WYPE you need **NO** BRUSH, **NO** SPRAY, **NO** MASKING! Just **WIPE ON** with Powder Puff — which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in most popular shades. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel.

NO OTHER PRODUCT Gives You This Protection

2-YEAR GUARANTEE
We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.

COPYRIGHT, WYPE CORP.

The **ONLY Brushless Enamel CERTIFIED** by U.S. Testing Co., Inc. WORLD-FAMOUS Testing Laboratory and found to conform to the claims and guarantee of the Wype Corporation. U. S. Testing Co. is the largest impartial testing laboratory of its kind, and conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost companies. Before you buy any automobile paint, ask for proof that it has passed tests by a nationally-known testing laboratory whose name is given in the advertising. You're SURE you are SAFE when you paint with WYPE.

APPLY in ONE HOUR — DRIES to GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB

Hundreds of other uses for WYPE!

Paint Anything At Home

Repaint outdoor & indoor furniture, bicycles, hardware, damaged white enamel stoves, refrigerators, etc., and any other article of steel or wood.

MOST POPULAR COLORS

Black	Brewster (dark) Green
Maroon	Jewel (light) Green
Red	Washington (dark) Blue
Gray	Monticello (light) Blue
White	Sun Beige (light) Tan

$2.95 PER QUART

$1.75 a Pint—2 pints Do a 2-Tone Job

SEE YOUR DEALER or ORDER DIRECT SEND NO MONEY · Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailman for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send remittance with order and WE pay postage.

DEALERS & JOBBERS WANTED Write Today

Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISIT or PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY . . .

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants and gas stations everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.; **Baltimore:** May Co.; **Boston:** Jordan Marsh Co.; **Buffalo, N. Y.:** J. N. Adam & Co.; **Chicago:** Goldblatt's 15 Dept. Stores (Goldblatt's, also, at Joliet, Ill.; Hammond, Gary & South Bend, Ind.); **Cincinnati:** Fair Store Co.; **Cleveland:** May Co.; **Columbus, O.:** F. & R. Lazarus Co.; **Dallas:** Sanger Bros., Inc.; **Denver:** May Co.; **Detroit:** People's Outfitting Co.; **Ft. Worth:** W. C. Stripling Co.; **Grand Rapids, Mich.:** Herpolsheimer Co.; **Hackensack, N. J.:** Packard-Bamberger Co.; **Houston:** Foley's; **Indianapolis:** Wm. H. Block Co.; **Kansas City, Mo.:** Jones Store Co.; **Los Angeles:** May Co.; **Louisville:** Kaufman-Straus Co.; **Memphis:** B. Lowenstein & Bros.; **Milwaukee:** Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.; **Minneapolis:** Donaldson's; **New Orleans:** Maison Blanche Co.; **Newark, N. J.:** Bamberger's; **New York:** Gimbel's; **Omaha:** J. L. Brandeis & Sons.; **Philadelphia:** Lit Brothers; **Pittsburgh:** Kaufmann's; **Portland, Ore.:** Meier & Frank; **Providence, R. I.:** The Shepard Co.; **Richmond, Va.:** Miller & Rhoads, Inc.; **Rochester, N. Y.:** Sibley, Lindsay & Curr; **St. Louis:** Famous-Barr Co.; **St. Paul, Minn.:** The Golden Rule; **San Antonio:** Joske's of Texas; **San Diego:** Whitney's; **San Francisco:** Hale Bros. (Also Hale Bros., Oakland and San Jose); **Seattle:** The Bon Marche; **Spokane:** Spokane Dry Goods Co.; **Syracuse, N. Y.:** Dey Bros. & Co.; **Toledo:** Lion Dry Goods Co.; **Warren, O.:** Griswold's; **Washington, D. C.:** Lansburgh & Bro.; **Youngstown, O.:** Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

WYPE CORP. Dept. 18-E 2214 DOLMAN ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

START AS HIGH AS $3,351.00 YEAR

Many Early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 40-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. N78
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address ..... Vet? .....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 65, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT

is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 3-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-13
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
5069 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

For effortless lifetime income. You notarize only legal papers with your signature and official seal, as a public notary, collect and keep the fees. No training needed, no course to study. Like compound interest, money intake grows as your official capacity becomes known. Income modest but steady, never-ending, like paid-up annuity. If you qualify as to character and age, old legal-supply firm, 22 cities, will see you appointed by governor and equip you for $25. Every business person, steno, accountant should be a notary. Apply . . .

STATONERS EXCHANGE, BOERNE 49, TEXAS

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March. Catalog.

105 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.** — **BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2405. Omaha, Neb.

GET INTO

DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
E-273, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
E-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

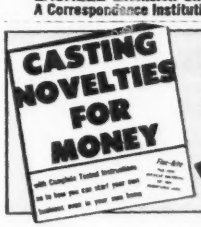
☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

ACCOUNTANT
BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A's earn $3,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A's examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A's. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 5483-H, Chicago 5, Ill.



NOW BE IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF

THIS BOOK TELLS ALL!

Exciting New Book tells you how to make Big Money in your own business

"Casting Novelties for Money" reveals plans and ideas that can make your future sound and secure. No experience, special skill or education necessary. Work spare time or full time . . . even in your own home. Book just bulging with money-making ideas. You'll especially want to read the special chapter about the amazing new material . . . Floc-Rite. It is the new material with 1001 uses that produces colorful finishes that look like Plush, Velvet, Velour and Suede . . . on almost any surface. Also includes a full page of color samples which allows you to see and actually feel this amazing new material. Price of "Casting Novelties for Money" is $1.00. If not more than completely satisfied, return book in one week and your money will be promptly refunded. **Send check, cash or money order now** . . . or write for FREE information giving further details.

BING PRODUCTS INC., DEPT. MISG, 88 BROAD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 975 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 975 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)
Street .....
City ..... State .....

SURPLUS BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case
—Total $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 **Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.
ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS—We have complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog B.

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" .....$3.35 **Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" .....$3.35 **Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. .....$2.85 **Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3¼"x4¼" .....$7.50 **Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2¼"x3¼" .....$8.50 **Postpaid**
Stock #8007-B Speed of f/6.3, focal length approx. 100 mms. .....$9.50 **Postpaid**

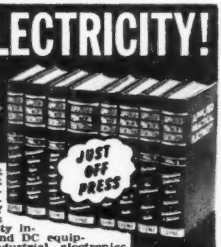
We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed **Order by Stock No.**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

EARN MORE MONEY IN ELECTRICITY!

with APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY



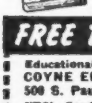
Coyne's new set helps men get ahead in Electricity. This great Set *gives* you complete, A to Z know-how. It's all explained in easy-to-follow language, hundreds of charts, examples, pictures. Covers practically all branches of electricity including appliance repairing; AC and DC equipment; electrical refrigeration; industrial electronics and much more. Brings you 10,500 electrical facts; 3,400 subjects; hundreds of wiring diagrams, tables, formulae, shortcut methods. Written and *proved* in the Coyne shops—backed by 50 years experience in electrical training that has put hundreds of electricians on the road to top earnings. APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY IS THE MOST COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SET IN AMERICA.

Sent on FREE TRIAL

USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS!

You have to SEE these books to know how much they'll help you. See them FREE! Just fill out coupon below and mail it in. SEND NO MONEY. Examine the set for 7 days AT OUR RISK!

150 SHOP PRINTS BOOK FREE—FOR PROMPT ACTION



Act promptly and we will include FREE, our valuable new book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them". If you return the set at our expense in 7 days, you owe nothing. To keep Set, send either $23.75 in cash or $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month until $25.50 is paid. *Either way, you keep the 150 Shop Prints Book.* It's yours FREE! Coupon below is just a ticket to see APPLIED ELECTRICITY Set and to get FREE Shop Prints Book for doing so. Mail coupon AT ONCE!

FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 59-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

YES! Send Coyne's new 8 volume Set, "Applied Practical Electricity" to me, postpaid, for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include, FREE of charge, your 150 Shop Prints Book.

Name _____ Age____
Address _____
Town _____ Zone___ State_____

MOTOR TUNE-UP GAUGE

new—Simple to Use

• Aluminum case cast bronze movement—Guaranteed. Checks entire motor-Plugs, Points, Rings—Valves—Muffler—Fuel Pump—Carburetor, etc.

Dial in 4 colors—Instruct. chart included—4"—**$6.50**; 8"—**$11.75**; 12"—**$18.75** Postpaid. Works on vacuum. Attach to windshield wiper over 1,000,000 in use. Tune your own motor.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING
DEPT. C.O.M., BOSTON 18, MASS.

WORLD'S LARGEST MFG. OF AUTO GAUGES

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** **LOW AS $25** LES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Electronic Kit given to students enrolling by Apr. 15. WRITE for free school catalog, student magazines, etc.
LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, M1416, Lincoln, Neb.

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE
IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING

No Experience needed . . start at once BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Business. FREE DETAILS don't wait WRITE NOW!

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART-Dept. M-5
4257 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif

PLASTICATED "G.I." COVER CLOTHS

Waterproof, lightweight, resistant to oil, paint. **1001 Uses.** About 8x8 ft. Use for shipping, machinery, moisture, storage, auto, furniture cover. Painter's drop cloth. Ground cloth. Cycle, boat, motor and truck cover. Frost, rain and clothing protector. Pup tent. Hunting, fishing, camping and picnic shelter. Sunshade, farm use, work under autos. Send $1.25, check or money order and we'll ship one prepaid. $2.50 for 9x15 size. C.O.D.'s accepted. Discount on quantities.
SAX-ON, Dept. 313, 3840 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY!

YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to $12.00 in a day without experience or house-to-house canvassing. Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "Sure-Fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc.

SEND NO MONEY. **H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY, 500 South Throop Street, Dept. S-302 Chicago 7, Illinois**

LEARN TELEVISION SERVICING!

Here in one big book, for only $4, you get the "low down" on television servicing—what to do and how to do it, precautions to take and mistakes to avoid. PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING tells all about detector sections; video amplifiers; synchronizing and sweep circuits; antennas; television installation; alignment, repair and troubleshooting techniques; service hints and dozens of case histories of actual television repair jobs.

10 DAYS' TRIAL—NO MONEY DOWN

Just write your name and address in margin and mail ad. We'll send PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING and, after 10 days, you can pay for it plus a few cents postage or return it postpaid. Postage paid on cash orders, same return privilege. You cannot lose!

Only $4 for this complete training book!

Dept. MI-59, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 30]

air to blow the whistle. If a slow leak should occur during the night or while the car is parked in some lot far from your work, the tire would be completely flat before you got back to the car.

Remember, too, the pressure in tires varies a lot during normal operations. Pressure is highest on a summer day when you are traveling at high speeds. It drops considerably in the cool of the evening or during the winter—or even when you slow down during your hot-weather driving.

To be successful, your warning device must be simple and arranged so that anyone can install it. Even after the device proves its value in actual road tests, you should make a thorough investigation of the field before trying to market your invention.

Self-Heating Boot

Julius Savickas, Jr., of Minocqua, Wis., wants to invent a self-heating boot. He suggests a tablet that gives off the necessary heat for 24 hours.

ANSWER: If you could make a tablet do safely what you suggest, you wouldn't have to protect the design of the boot itself.

Just work on that tablet formula and patent it. Then the chemical combination would have millions of uses for hand and garment warmers, pipe-thawing systems, engine heaters and so on. And you could write your own ticket when the time comes for you to think about selling that formula.

Hoist for Dump Trucks

J. P. Holly of New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada, wants our opinion of an electro-hydraulic hoist for dump trucks.

ANSWER: Your photographs and report certainly make this idea look good. Installation of your hoist appears comparatively simple. Economy of weight, mechanical couplings and the use of metal in the fabrication of the device help to make your invention workable.

You have a valuable invention here and should be able to capitalize on its sale. We recommend a royalty arrangement based on a minimum yearly production and on a guarantee of a strong sales campaign.

Also give some thought to other engineering uses for the same basic construction. You probably have not considered these at all. Push this item to the best of your ability, even if you can't find a manufacturer interested in it. You have prepared the groundwork and can continue along the same lines. Your invention should pay dividends.

ME—in a Rut?
—COULD BE!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 5493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

If I am in a rut, I don't want to stay in it. Please send me your free 48-page booklet on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL. B. Degree
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name ..... *Age* .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

Sensational New Electric

① WELDER ② CUTTER!

NOW! 10 DAY TRIAL

BOTH only $12

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

The WELDRITE combination–tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas–No Gauges–No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use–Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores.

Uses 110-115 AC or DC

WELD - BRAZE - CUT
MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

WELDER HOOD
With Wilson Weld Lens No. 10, approved by American Optical Company. Used in Hoods costing to $10, only 3.95

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER
Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD–Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10–only $3.95.
California orders please add 2½% sales tax.

☐ Send Weldrite C.O.D. $12 plus P.O. charges.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood C.O.D. $15.95 plus chgs.
☐ Send Weldrite postpaid. I enclose $12.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood postpd. I enclose $15.95
Same 10 day Trial Offer
☐ Send Free Folder.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-5

Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training Journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS
Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
899 Holmes Street Kansas City, Mo.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 14-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 15c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Penny postal will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.
KRISTEE CO., 771 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

PICTURE LAMP

Marble base, 6x8". Picture frame 3x5" or 5x7". 10" shade. Height, 16". New method of plating without graphite, shellac, or lacquer with each order. $6.50 without shoes, F.O.B. Birmingham.

CARTER PICTURE LAMPS
608 S. 83d Place, Birmingham 6, Ala.

A REAL MIDGET RADIO!

CARRY IT IN YOUR POCKET!

Works on new diode—NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS." plays years for nothing! BEAUTIFUL RED PLASTIC CASE.

GUARANTEED TO WORK (on local stations)

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. SENT COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY ON simple attachment. JUST THE MIDGET TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, ON FARMS, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE, ANYTIME! Wonderful gifts for anyone! Amazingly low-priced! Order Now!

MIDWAY CO. DEPT. TMI-5 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 20]

get himself a good job somewhere as a mechanic.

Lunch Before Breakfast, Atom

When that poet wrote "Backward, turn backward, O Time, in your flight" back in 1860, she must have had a premonition of Frank Tinsley's article, New York to San Francisco in Minus 3 Hours, which appears on pages 88-91 of this issue. Frank says that day after tomorrow, when big atom-powered airliners start ferrying passengers from Coast to Coast, you'll be able to take off from the East Coast and arrive on the West Coast three hours *before* you took off from the East Coast. To put it another way, you'll be able to have a noon lunch in New York and get to Frisco in time for a nine o'clock breakfast the same day.

Maybe that's the answer to man's quest for the Fountain of Youth. Just keep flying long enough and you'll be a baby again, ready to start the whole business of life over. Or will you? Come to think of it, you won't. But it's a fascinating idea, isn't it? Fascinating article, too. Don't skip it.

Correction

On page 69 of March MI we inadvertently accredited Eastman Kodak with the manufacture of a mechanical weather forecaster which resembles a slide rule. This new instrument is the invention of Dr. Irving P. Krick, well-known meteorologist, and is his property.

Hide Those MI's

Dear Editor:

A pressing situation has arisen about which I feel I should warn all male readers of MI. Your magazine was intercepted by my wife. So the warning is—"Watch out. It gives them ideas!"

My wife asked me if I had read the pages about your Pyramidal bookcase (August 1948) and I replied with a noncommittal "Yes." Then she asked, "Think you can make it?"

The site for my bout with the bookcase was the Navy's Mare Island hobby shop. Time of bout was 28 hours. Needless to say, the wife was delighted and she insisted I subscribe to MI. Being the victor at that point I didn't realize then that I was really beaten for now she intends to read every forthcoming issue and keep me working.

[*Continued on page* 41]

BIG PROFIT
PLAN YOUR FUTURE

START
YOUR OWN BUSINESS

AT HOME•SPARE TIME•FULL TIME

MAKE $5.00 PER HOUR

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business. *You need no experience.* With actual illustrations and step-by-step instructions YOU can start to earn money immediately—up to $50.00 to $75.00 per week spare time—up to $500 and more per month full time. In a few hours you can make more than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS—This tested and *proved* method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with *real* Gold, Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass. *They will last for ever and ever* retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes. Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

Money-Back Guarantee
Most Successful Name in Metallizing
Big Income
Huge Demand
Sales Plans
Future Security
Your Own Business

BEGIN AT HOME—Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details *absolutely free.*

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money. THIS COURSE IS GUARANTEED.

USE THIS COUPON

SEND NO MONEY

KIKTAVI Company Dept. MI-5
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

SAMPLE SHOES

Included With Course At No Extra Cost
2 actual metalized baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metalized if you prefer.

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

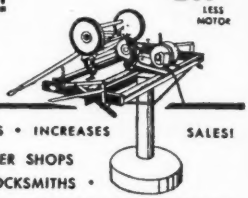
CITY _____ Zone ____ STATE _____

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
½ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. 2011 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

MADE $14 PER DAY
While Still Learning

"By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course—"
T. E. H.—West Virginia

LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

We Teach How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring
At Home In Your Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools and Tester I send you . . . before finishing.

I Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER and Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-95, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

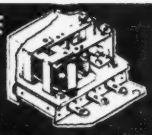
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

END BATTERY TROUBLE

Replace your voltage regulator with SENSATIONAL NEW WATTAGE REGULATOR



Increase or double the life of your battery, generator and ignition system. Have your battery up at all times for easier starting, brighter lights, better radio reception and reduce water consumption. Quick-charge characteristic for short-hop driving. Burn-proof self-cleaning contacts. In an emergency, drive without battery. Guaranteed 100,000 miles or one year. Order your WATTAGE REGULATOR today. Install it yourself. It will pay for itself. Price, $8.00 (C.O.D. plus postage). Write for free bulletin. State make and model of car.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P. O. Box 2162 M Station H, Cleveland, Ohio

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

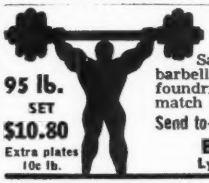
SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!
Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1500 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-G, Toledo 4, O.



BARBELLS

95 lb. SET $10.80
Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money — Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry — No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 29, New Jersey

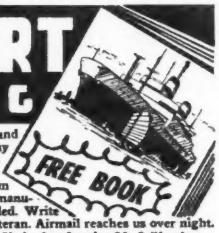
ATTENTION HOBBYISTS! BUILD YOUR OWN LAMPS

A Hobby That's Fun and Profitable!

Here's your chance to learn LAMP BUILDING and REPAIRING in your spare time at a low cost. Build lamps for your family, friends and relatives . . . they make IDEAL GIFTS for any and all occasions. All lamp parts with complete and easy instructions are packed in one handy kit. But don't take our word for it . . . see for yourself! Just send 10c for the illustrated catalog of our beautiful lamps to . . .

BUILD-A-LAMP CO., 1426 Newton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

EXPORT PAYS BIG



Large World Trade firm offers men and women quick preparation for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Represent manufacturers. Past experience not needed. Write today for FREE BOOK. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night.

Mellinger Co., 1422-FF Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California.

SALESMEN!

10-Second Demonstration Nets You $9.95

Yes—Storekeepers now "Write with Light"—wipe off and write new sign—all in 10 seconds. Fastest seller in years. 10-second demonstration pays you $9.95 cash in advance. Orders pour in HAND-OVER-FIST. Get started in your terrritory while "LITEWRITER" is brand new and hot as a pistol.

Litewriter "MAGIC CRAYON" MAKES SIGNS THAT GLOW LIKE BRILLIANT *NEON!*

Merchants everywhere—in small town and big city—all stare with amazement at this newest of all Fluorescent Sensations! They write on glass with "MAGIC CRAYON"—and Presto!—before their very eyes—there's a 5-color Advertising Message that glows like a brilliant Neon Sign!

FREE! Complete Sales Kit. Send name on penny postcard NOW for Big FREE Sales Kit and Free offer of Sample Demonstrator. No cost now or ever. Rush postcard **now.**

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St.
DEPT 105 • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

How To Build Your Own Home! *and Save*

Thousands of Dollars

Stop worrying about housing. Instead use proved C.T.I. Home-Building Methods to build Your Own Home and save thousands of dollars. Or use same methods to remodel or repair. The C.T.I. Course of 47 practical Home-Building Lessons is helping make hopes and dreams come true for hundreds of men.

Complete Plans for modern six-room house come with your Course. We show you how to build this house or any other house. C.T.I. Home-Building Training covers every part of home construction from A to Z. Rush Coupon for FREE book.

Now Has Own Home

John Samos, Newport News, Va. writes: "I planned to build a house, but was not qualified until I studied your Course. Now I have completed my house and moved in. I saved considerable money and know the house has been built with best materials. I intend to enter the building business in the Spring." Samos is only one of many. The plan he used may work for you.

Free Book Shows How

But first get free book of facts. Tells how we train you at home to build for yourself, go into business, or get good-pay job. America is short 15 million homes. The building Industry HAS TO BOOM. See how, you, too, can succeed. Mail coupon today.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Commercial Trades Institute
Dept. D3-5, 1400 Greenleaf Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill

G. I. APPROVED

Send at once your Free Book showing how I can build My Own Home and cash in on the fine opportunities in the Home Building field.

Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____

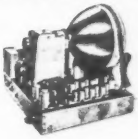
Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

FREE

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog

BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-E-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog..

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ MACHINIST
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ PIANO TUNING
☐ BODY-FENDER

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 11) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....

HIGH PAY JOBS
FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF
to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs . . better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!
We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____ (E4)

WOULD YOU SPEND 10¢ TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?

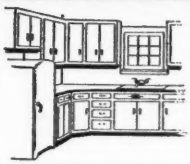
DAN LURIE, four time winner "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCULAR MAN," shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete, sixteen page catalog of BARBELLS and health equipment.

This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says, "Either I show you, without the bunk and baloney, how to turn your flesh into power-packed muscles or back goes your dime. You can't afford to wait. Write today!

Send for the big, three color catalog mentioned above now! Only 10 cents . . . no stamps please. POSTAGE FREE

DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY
Dept. 150E, 1729-1 Rockaway Parkway
BROOKLYN 12 NEW YORK

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



SAVE ⅔ THE COST!
New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at ⅓ the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save 2/3. Mail $1.00 for complete kit to—

THOMBERT CO.
Newton 2, Iowa

Learn NEON

STEADY TRADE! GOOD BUSINESS!
Earn top wages. Open your own shop. Experience unnecessary. Easy, illustrated 15 lesson course teaches you quickly. Includes designing, glass-blowing, repairs, supply sources, etc. Only $1, postpaid or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. *Limited supply—Order Now!*

MODERN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 349
333 Moline Ave., Long Beach 14, Calif.

Be a DETECTIVE

Learn at Home In Spare Time
Earn good money in respected profession. A School with modern ideas. Hundreds profited by our Easy to Learn methods. Course by former U. S. Govt. Agent. Expose of criminal methods. Basic training in detection; prevention methods. FREE BOOK describing training and opportunities.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 25-5 Washington, D. C.

IMPROVE YOUR PLAYING

PIANISTS—Send for FREE Booklet showing how you may greatly improve your technique, accuracy, memorizing, sight-reading and playing thru Mental-Muscular Coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous pianists, organists, teachers and students. No obligation.

BROADWELL STUDIOS, Dept. 149E, COVINA, CALIF.

SENSATIONAL VALUE!

Matched Set Special

Both Rings For $1

Simulated Diamond Ladies' Engagement and Wedding Rings

ONLY $1 PER SET OF 2 RINGS

You'll love these rings—the simulated diamonds look like a "million dollars" and sparkle with many stones. Order today giving ring size. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman only $1 plus postage for both rings. If you send $1 cash with order we pay all postage. GUARANTEE: Wear ring 10 days. If not pleased return for refund. White or yellow gold color effect or sterling silver mountings.

HAREM CO., "The House of Rings"
30 Church St. Dept. R-130 New York 7, N. Y.

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page 37*]

I admit, we have a marvelous bookcase now. But, please, Editor, don't publish plans for a seven-room house!

Thomas Warren C.T.C., U.S.N.
U.S.N. Communication Station
Skaggs Island
Sonoma, Cal.

In deference to Reader Warren, MI will not publish plans for a seven-room house.

Wanna Own a Gold Mine?

Dear Editor:

A few years ago, while I was prospecting in British Columbia I found various minerals in different places such as Diamond, Oil, Gold, Asbestos, Copper, Gypsum and Tin. But they all took money to open up so I just had to go off and leave them alone.

Would you be so kind as to forward this letter to someone who is looking for good mineral locations. Thanks.

Walter J. Larson
Box 372
Wrangell, Alaska

Now if you MI millionaires will just form a line to the left. . . .

Hear Your Own Heart

You can hear your own heartbeat without the aid of a doctor's stethoscope when you are sitting alone in a very quiet room at night.

The sound will fool you if you are expecting a "lub-dub." It sounds like faint gasping.

The reason you can hear it is because the ear drum is richly supplied with blood vessels, according to Dr. Robert W. Lawson.

Each surge of blood through the arteries of the ear drum makes the drum swell slightly. Each of these movements causes a little tap of the hammer bone in the middle ear which in turn starts the chain of stimuli that you recognize as sound.

Dr. Lawson first became aware of the ear giving a sensation in response to the heartbeat when he was tuned in on the radio. Listening to a humming sound when the program was not on, he was conscious of a rhythmic pulsation in the intensity of the humming. Then, when burning damp logs in the fireplace, he noticed a similar rhythmic pulsation in the sound of the steam escaping from the ends of the logs.

When he felt his pulse, he found that the pulsation from the radio was in time with that from the fire, and both were the same rhythm as his heartbeat. ●

HE Mailed This Coupon

CHARLES ATLAS
115 East 23rd St, New York 10, N. Y.
I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—gives me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."
Name THOMAS MANFRE (Please print plainly)
Address 27-- 7-- St
City Long Island State N.Y.

...and Here's the Handsome Prize-Winning Body I Gave Him!

Thomas Manfre of New York mailed my coupon. Got my free book. Won my Atlas-Champion, Sterling Silver Cup. He says: "Look at me NOW! *"Dynamic Tension"* WORKS! I'm proud of the natural, easy way you made me an 'Atlas Champion'!"

Let Me Prove I Can Make You a New Man!

Would you like greater development—a muscular body? Then listen: I was once a 97 lb. weakling. Afraid to fight, ashamed to be seen in a swimming suit. Then I discovered the secret that changed me into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." My secret is *"Dynamic Tension."* Its purpose is to give you powerful rippling muscles you like to see in your mirror. And for those with systems sluggish from lack of exercise—to help them tone up their entire body, inside and out.

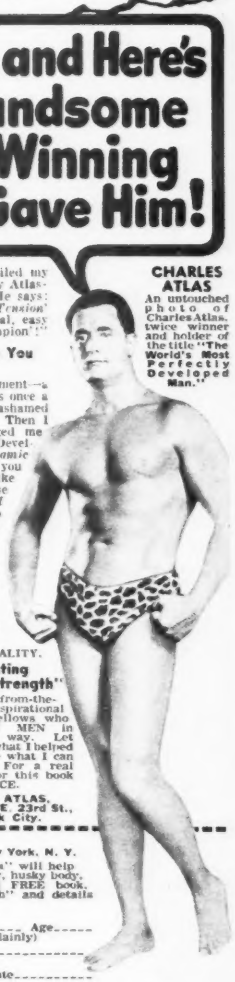
Only 15 Minutes a Day

My method—*"Dynamic Tension"*—will turn the trick for you. No **theory**—every exercise is **practical**. And, man, **so easy!** Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of *"Dynamic Tension"* almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU! For a real thrill, send for this book **today**, AT ONCE.

CHARLES ATLAS,
Dept. GT, 115 E. 23rd St., New York City.



CHARLES ATLAS
An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. GT, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

I want proof *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make me a New Man—with healthy, husky body, big muscle development. Send FREE book, "Everlasting Health and Strength" and details about Trial Offer.

Name _____ Age_____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State_____

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

GET MORE SPEED POWER MILEAGE HOW?

Water vapor injected into the carburetor of your car will smooth out combustion and stop "knock" or "ping." The OCTAGANE Water Injector gives premium performance from low-octane gasoline. Result? Much more power, better mileage, and a longer, cleaner life for your car's engine. Today's motorist cannot afford to drive without an OCTAGANE. Write today for

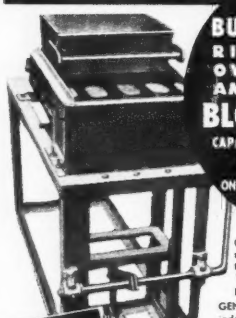
FREE INFORMATION

COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORPORATION

DIV. 17-D, 1478 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA

Dealer's Inquiries Invited

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!



MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

ONLY $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by ½ H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 3 core type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4x8x16, 8x8x16, 12x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cinders; cement; and sand; obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only $1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. MC DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ... State .....

WHAM-O **SPORTSMAN***

Powerful — New — Accurate Kills Rabbits, Squirrels, Etc. Beats Pests

$1.00 Postpaid

Rivals Archery! Fast Becoming a Major Sport. Handy - Silent - Inexpensive. Easy to use. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Heavy duty

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 1.92, South Pasadena, Calif.

* Professional model used by members Nat'l Slingshot Assoc.

Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns

The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing $75 to $100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed. Cost is only $8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C.O.D. -- Adds much to your car.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 351

4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

Please Write to Dept. 8

TIRES Not Regrips

Why Slightly Used? OUR TIRES must make good or CUT PRICE

OUR GUARANTEE 18 MONTHS

Passenger Tires

600-16	$ 5.95
650-16	6.95
700-16	7.95
750-16	8.95
800-16	9.95
5.50-17	7.95
6.00-17	8.95

Truck Tire Bargains

600-20	6.45
700-20	11.45
750-20	12.95
800-20	13.95
825-20	14.95
900-20	15.95
1000-20	16.95
1100-20	19.95
32 x 6 (8)	10.95
34 x 7 (10)	19.95

Tube Given—Send This Ad

SEND CK. OR M.O.

STANDARD

834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

LARGE SAVINGS ON SURPLUS

DIVING EQUIPMENT

MARINE SURPLUS SPECIALTIES

Send for CATALOG 15c

M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO.

P. O. Box 601W Camden, N. J.

INVENTORS

HIGHEST

ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for **FREE** booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 South Spring St. (Suite L) Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Amazing NEW PUNCHO THE FIGHTING CLOWN

MAN What Fun! Hit him, sock him. Watch him bob right back for more. Large as life. Twice as tough. Astounding new plastic clown can take anything. Box him, tackle him, use him in water games. Can be deflated and folded when not in use. Almost 4 foot high—bright red on gay yellow. Surprise your youngster NOW with this New sensation. **SEND NO MONEY** Fill in coupon and mail. Pay postman only $6.95 plus postage. If not thrilled, send clown back at our expense. We refund your money. Or send payment (check or M.O.) now, and WE pay postage. Hurry—Order Now! **Mail Coupon NOW.**

MERIT Company, Dept. A, 743 E. 180th St., N. Y. 57, N. Y.

☐ Send me New Amazing Puncho Clown for $6.95 plus postage. I will pay postman.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

☐ Save postage and COD fee—send money now—money back if not delighted.

Here's How CREI Prepares You for a Professional Career with *Industry-Recognized* training in a minimum of time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs in radio-electronics-television engineering and technical fields.

With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete, depending on the ability of the individual student.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927
Dept. 195A, 16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 195A
16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.
Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING
Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School
Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to
American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

Aero-Torch THE OUTSTANDING OFFER OF THE YEAR FOR MECHANICS OR HOBBYISTS!

for HEATING BURNING SOLDERING or BRAZING

A compact versatile torch for electricians, plumbers, painters, auto mechanics, dental technicians, jewelers, neon glass formers, plastic workers and radio repair men. Burns propane or butane for 13 continuous hours at cost of only 3c. No moving parts to get out of order. Burns in any position with non-varying flame at approx. temp. of 3660°. No hose connections to get in way. Always ready for use! Built to withstand 2800 lbs. p.s.i. 2¼" diameter, 10½" long. Complete wgt., only 2 lbs! **AN AMAZING VALUE . . .** Only $13.95 each

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tested to give long life. All new. 0-1" cap. $2.25 1-2" capacity . . . . . ea. $2.90 2-3" capacity . . . . . ea. $3.90

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like new! Original value over $16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths $2.50.

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR YOU

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Radio and Television

Industry Needs Technically Trained Men

OUR time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step in 6 to 36 months at vocational, technical and professional level. Select the course in which you are most interested. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists. 35,000 former students in industry all over the world. Alumni counselors everywhere. Terms start July, September, January, April. SEND COUPON TODAY!

B. S. DEGREE
in Electrical Engineering
Major in Electronics or Power

OTHER COURSES

SERVICE—6 to 12 months
Practical Electricity
Practical Welding
Refrigeration Service
Heating Service

TECHNICIAN—1 to 2 years
Electrical Power
Radio and Television Technician
Electronics Technician
Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL—3 years
Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Science Degree
Major in Electronics and Power

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Founded in 1903 by Oscar Werwath

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Milwaukee School of Engineering,
Dept. MI-549, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in .....

Name..... Age.....

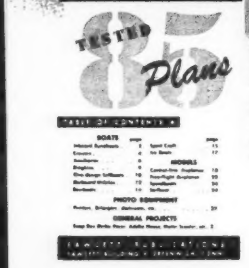
Address .....

City..... State.....

build your next boat from . . .

MI PLANS

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG



. . . and

If you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the plans listed above.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in July issue must be in the office May 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

WRITE SUCCESSFUL sales letters. Home study course. $2.00. Satisfaction or money back. Wallace Power, 923-a W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

TEXAS—24 WORDS in 50 weeklies, $3.95. M. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. E145, Freeport, Ill.

LOOK! MAKE money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tie holders, name plates, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

AMAZING OFFER—$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new De-Luxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 630, White Plains, N. Y.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raleo," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-5, Chicago 8.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives. New, safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 up daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample, elaborate sales kit 25c. Nelson Company, Moore Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures!" Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! $800 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-Y, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SILVERWARE. Hand polish—mirror finish—lifetime stainless steel—5 piece service—factory direct—only $1.00. Money back guarantee—illustrated folder upon request. Paul H. Schaaf, 1618 Porter Rd., Union, N. J.

QUICK SALE; beautiful Roto Key Holders. Different! Gorgeous colored plastics; imprinted 24-Kt. gold designs. Samples 50c. Dozen assorted $6.00; 100% profit. Hart-Ray, 231 Westminster Ave., Venice, Calif.

BIG MONEY selling newer, better Moench Cushioned Inner-sole shoes. New springy summer sensations. Experience unnecessary. Free starting outfit. Moench Shoe, 9C, Boston, Mass.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 21½ Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS—Big Daily Profits selling personalized stationery, napkins, etc. Everyone buys. Sales outfit Free. National, Box 88-X, Dorchester 22, Mass.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

NEW "SPONGE" Dish Cloth. Replaces messy dishrags. Banishes dishwashing drudgery. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 119, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE $20 A day selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellers. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-G Congress, Boston, Mass.

SENSATIONAL EARNINGS Selling Novel 15 Color Sport Shirts. Complete line. Free Outfit. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 11, N. Y.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. C-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY selling Sahara Waterless Hand Soap. Sell direct and to stores. Big profit. Sahara Waterless Soap Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 78, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals, Schemes, Tips, Ideas, Exposes, Success Plans, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources, Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

GUARANTEED SWISS watches, jewelry; $2.00 commission each $7.50 sale; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975DE, Little Rock, Ark.

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain Flavors. Geo. S. Parker, Highland Park 11, N. J.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash checks offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

JET ENGINE: Build the miniature M.E.W. 601, requires only hand tools; Construction Plans $1.00; Parts available; Send 10c for Illustrated Literature and Parts List. Minnesota Engine Works, Dept. PL, 387 University Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn.

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng books." Mechanics Ratings $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00. Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3 Ventura Bvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corberaft, 86-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

AIRPLANES AND parts all makes. Send for free list. Vest Aircraft Co., 4600 Dahlia, Denver, Colo.

BARGAINS

BIG VALUE. One quart of rich Castile Shampoo $1.00 p.pd. Associated M.O., 505 Stewart Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

"POLICE JIU-JITSU," 50c! "84 Card Tricks," 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BARGAIN CATALOG. Values Galore. Tip-top, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Tex.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F49, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line, with Wool Uniforms, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480MI, Roanoke, Va.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—sample ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 465, New York City 7.

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 415, Boston, Mass.

RELIABLE MAN with car wanted at once to call on farmers. Wonderful opportunity. $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 146, Freeport, Ill.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

EARN BIG Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. MI-449, Rochester, Ind.

NATION'S LEADER trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. 8-319, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 88, Chicago 51, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now: Coast, 1511A West Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. E-U-Mom, Freeport, Ill.

SPECIAL OFFER—Free samples and instructions on the Cold-Set Liquid Plastic that works. Make novelties, jewelry, machine parts, etc., the quick and easy way, with Glasy-Cast. $2.95 per qt. Elasto-Mold: Flexible production molds made in 20 minutes. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Dept. MI-5, Boston 8, Mass.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

OPPORTUNITIES GALORE, Start Mail Order Business At Home. Get Booklet "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business." 25c. Satisfaction Guaranteed, Or Get Free Details of Other Books, Plans. Gold Seal Mail Order Service, 509-B S. Harris St., South Bend 19, Ind.

MAKE HOLLYWOOD style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths, Home-Shop, Fountains, benches. Chemically colored stucco-rock walls, garden ornaments. Dime brings sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FOOLS' GOLD dares to reveal the startling truth about the mail order business. Unmasks the swindlers. Shows the right way to start your own mail order business. 24-page book, only 25c. Send for it now. Ralph A. Long, 208 West Broad St., Tamaqua 3, Penna.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

MONEYMAKING HOME business—part or full time. Easy process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, dashboards at low cost. 1001 uses. Moneymaking plans, process. Introductory Kit—$1.00. Sparks, 1115 Queenanne Place, Los Angeles 6-A.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leakseaking. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures!" Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! $800 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-N, Carlsbad, Calif.

LEARN PIANO tuning at home "in thirty days." Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department MI, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

EARN $5000 YEARLY. No investment. Opportunity for life time business in Home Service Field. Experience unnecessary. Write for free details. No obligation. Popular Home Service Institute, Earle Bldg., N. Y. C. 19.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Sales terrific! Cameras, projectors, enlargers, darkroom equipment, accessories, etc. Free details. Peace Products Co., Dept. 302, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

TRADE AND Class Magazines. Keep posted. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. Price list Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

"SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING." Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. C., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

MAKE BIG money handling popular, fast-selling books from your own home By Mail. Everything furnished. Unusual Opportunity. No experience needed. Details Free. National, Box 88-F, Dorchester 22, Mass.

SEVEN PROFITABLE businesses that pay $5,000 up. Experience unnecessary, little or no capital. Send $1 for booklet or write for information. Wealth Book, Box 82, Dept. M-2, Lincoln, Nebr.

ELECTROPLATING INSTRUCTIONS, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver plating. All for 25c. I. Hyde, Box 2099, Station V, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Statuary Plasters, Rayon and Cellophane Flock Finishes. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kan.

LIQUID MARBLE—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free.- Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

HAVE HOME Candy Kitchen Business—Good Earnings. Full, spare time. Big demand. Get professional instructions. Write—Etterman, 1991-M, Lake, Muskegon, Mich.

WOULD YOU pay 3¢—first $350 made? Color-Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

RAISE SYRIAN Golden Hamsters for profit. Delightful pets; Laboratories need thousands. Write today. Hoosier Hamstery, 5137 Norwaldo Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PERFUME—MAKE it yourself. Learn how Free. Profitable sparetime—Home Business. Men and Women write International, 6347 Parnell-MI-5, Chicago 21, Ill.

RED HOT Home Mail Manufacturing Business Opportunity. Everything furnished. 300% profit. Facts Free. Bridges, 286-M Third Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS PROFIT, small investment home businesses! Make fancy candles, rubbers, stamps, etc. Information free. The Law, 54 East 99th, New York 29.

MAIL BUSINESS Opportunities—New plans—proven propositions—"What To Sell" Service. Different—Profitable. Write: Smith, Box 2592-M, Hines, Ill.

MAIL ORDER business pays. Read "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business" to get started right. 25c. Elgy Sales, 1827 N. 25th, Milwaukee 5, Wis.

"HOW TO Sell By Mail." Packed with "know-how" facts, plus refund certificate worth quarter. Only 25c. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Wholesale metallizing. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

$100.00, $200.00 WEEKLY; MEN with cars; full, part time; introduce new auto necessity. Write, Plastic Products, 3151-N4, Southport, Chicago.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Success Plans, Ideas, Schemes, Tips, Exposes, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Uncrowded field. Copyrighted Concert System taught by mail. Write Piano Technician, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

RUN HOME Factory—Just add water, make flavors, lotions, shampoos. 125 products. Everything supplied. Qualco, K20030 Russell, Detroit.

CHICAGO MAIL Address. Receiving. Forwarding. Strictly Confidential. Send $1 Monthly. Faultless, M-3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

"THIS IS It!" Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4C, Ohio.

SELL REAL Merchandise by Mail. Big Profits — Repeats — Everything furnished. Write: Genmerco, Box 142, Dorchester Center, Mass.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

FORTUNES IN Formulas—Proven Business Plans—Mail Order—Office Particulars Free. Flasco Sales, 2505YA 150 Street, Flushing, N. Y.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! K. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

METALLIZE BABY Shoes. Big Profits, Material, Instructions $6.00. P. Simone, 810 McKean Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

BIG PROFITS Sell electrical appliances. Wholesale price list free. Belmont Appliances, 202 Hinsdale Street, Brooklyn 7.

LARGE SPRING assortment, $1.00 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ed Babb & Sons, Dept. 1-A, 213 East First, Tulsa, Okla.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

PAINTING PHOTOGRAPH portraits on glass. Free literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

HOW AND Where to Obtain Capital? Small or Large loans, free details. Write today! Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BABY SHOES preserved. Complete formulas and instructions $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

MAKE RUBBER molds. Complete course, $1.00. Free consultation. Kendall, 108-L Central, Jersey City 6, N. J.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 69, Ill.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 515 Margaret St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

1000% PROFIT SELLING snake orchids. Devour live insects. Enterprises-N, Toronto 12, Canada

HOME WORKERS. Hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DR, Norwood, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES, plaques, statues, etc. List. Valents, Perry, N. Y.

CANDYMAKING

MAKE AND sell candy at home. Complete instructions $1.00. Wilclair Distributors, 297 Oakland Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 355C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

CARTOONING—"THE Modern Way." Complete course $1.00. Dehaan, 10238-M LaSalle, Chicago.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS

A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

MAKE CHEMISTRY your hobby. Fascinating. Educational. Recreational. Vocational. Large general catalogue Chemicals and Apparatus 15c. Microscopic Stain Catalogue 20c. Both 25c. National Scientific Company (Est. 1916), 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, Hundreds of experiments; Illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

NEW, USED supplies. Catalog 10c, refunded first order. Atlantic Laboratory Supply Co., 21 Wenham, Boston JP, Mass.

COMPLETE SUPPLY catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348-AC Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

CAN A man my age become a hotel executive even though he has no previous hotel experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position in leisure time, how you are registered Free of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk PE6468, Washington 7, D. C.

WHY DON'T you write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5149-E, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 305 W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. N28, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPING EASILY learned!! Rapid simplified instruction. Introductory lesson 35c—15 lesson course $5.00. B. Buchalter, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Tex.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING by Mail. Twenty copyrighted lessons and recordings. Sample lesson sent free. Diploma. Nelson Auction School, Renville 7, Minn.

MAKE UP to $30-$40 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-3, Chicago.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics, "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

EXTREMELY USEFUL book of 10,000 Formulas and Trade Secrets. Particulars. H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

FORMULAS—GIANT Formula Catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. D-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

HAVE YOU hidden talent—ability? Handwriting analyzed from your signature. $1.00. Internationally famous. Mara Rosi, 1244 No. Dearborn, Chicago 9, Ill.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MALE HELP

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment???? $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with Fish and Game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies. Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. E-U-Mom, Freeport, Ill.

A TRADE, learn instantly, work when you like. Make as high as $2.50 an hour. Complete working instructions by return mail $1.00. L&L Sales, 1136-A-N 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIN! CARS, Cash, Homes—You can win! $1 Brings Winning Answers, Treasure Tips, Entry Blanks, Prize Contest Help. Information free. Personal Contest Club, Box 12-MI, Station "P", Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

WANTED HOME Workers, Men-Women. Easy. Children can help. Send 25c deposit (Credited) for details, and gift. Bishop Novelties, Box 877-M, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

A PROFITABLE Hobby. Raise Golden Hamsters. One pair of breeders and complete information $3.00. Storms' Hamstery, Route #3, Portsmouth, Ohio.

WE PAY You highest wages for hand-decorating greeting cards. Work at home. Experience unnecessary. Greetings, 5406 Maplewood, Detroit 4, Mich.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

START YOUR own business. Make extra money at nominal cost. Experience not essential. Thompson, 708 So. 49th, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

GET FREE Folio 400 Money Making Plans, Schemes, Ideas, Tips, Formulas, Exposes, Unusual Items. Formico-Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

BUY ANYTHING wholesale in retail quantities for self and others. $2.00 brings amazing folio. B. Wisuri, 10 RR, Maynard, Mass.

TIME ON your hands? Make rosaries or costume jewelry. Instructive, illustrated list 10c. Doremby Company, Chisholm 1, Me.

"MAIL ORDER Digest Magazine." Interesting profitable information. Sample 25c. Bosserman, 4047E1 Westway, Toledo 12, Ohio.

FISHWORMS. Easy raise, sell, hundreds, millions. Surface without digging. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DS, Norwood, Ohio.

WHOLESALE ANYTHING imaginable. New guaranteed list 25c. Refundable. La Salle Novelties, Box 2188-A, Waterloo, Iowa.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

$$$ IN READI-CUT baby shoes. Complete mail order plan. Write today. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES. Free Literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 13, Va.

WHY PAY More? Metallize baby shoes. Complete instructions $2.00. B. & M., Springhill, Que.

63 PROFITABLE HOME projects, rush name. Willis Miller, Fredericksburg 4, Ohio.

PROFITABLE MAILORDER Ideas, Plans. Actual Sample 10c. Waren, Freeland, Mich.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

POULTRY

YOU CAN make money from poultry this year! Future outlook excellent. Our Experimental Farm advice will help you. Subscribe today! $1.00, two years. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 18, Mount Morris, Ill.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One man home plant earns $500 monthly. Circulars free. Poultrymans Institute, 1046-R So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SENSATIONAL! IT'S easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C4, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 368, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. E-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

IMAGINE! UP to $5.00 hourly spare time at home! It's being done. You can do it too. Tested, proved, successful business. No selling. Kay's, 324 N. Centre, Cumberland 3, Md.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER. Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS: Key fitting, lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book $1.00. Wechsler, 7 West 36, New York City.

WATERLESS HAND Cleaner, formula and manufacturing process $1.00. Dimas, Box 159, 219 West 104 Street, New York 25, N. Y.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

RAISE EARTHWORMS for profit for gardens and fishing. Details free. Leyden Earthworms, Box 186, Franklin Park, Ill.

"RAISE FROGS!" New book explains everything. Write today. Marlboro House, 1035-C Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$4,000.00 IN TWO months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles, 12-DT, Norwood, Ohio.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

TELEVISION—BRIGHT and Clear. Adjust present aerial. Build low-cost Precision Antennae. Instructions, charts, diagrams, dimensions, plans. Free—Television Stations, kilowatts, tower heights. Carl Propson Co., Lumberton, N. J.

HEADPHONES. GUARANTEED U. S. Signal Corps used Double Headsets with Adjustable Leather Headbands and Black Bakelite Earphones. Reg. $3.00. Special now $1.49. Allen Radio, Dept. HMI, Clinton, Mo.

27 YEARS OF experience radio repairing. Simplified system. No calculations. No formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615 Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MORSE INTERNATIONAL Code is not easy to learn. Write for free sample lesson. Complete course $1.00. Dept. N, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

SERVICE YOUR own radio. Simple, easy-to-follow instructions. Save Money, Make Money. Free information. Ridgeway Radio, Ridgeway, S. C.

BUILD SIMPLE two-way inter-communication system using your radio. Instructions, catalog 50c. Gardner, Winterset, Iowa.

"RADIOBUILDER" FOR Crystal, Tube Experimenters. 3 issues 25c. Catalog. Laboratories, 578-K, San Carlos, Calif.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

FM ON old radios! Free Data! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42B, Louisville 4, Ky.

HOME RECORDING Disc Bargains. Write Kenadia, 5158 Appleton, Jacksonville, Fla.

STAMMERING

"TALKING IS Easy." Write J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, Statements, Office forms. 500 Good grade calling cards, leather case free $3.50. State needs for price estimate. Samples. Rainbow Press, 816 Maple Ave., New Philadelphia, Ohio.

SAVE MONEY On Your Printing. Write for Free Work Chart for Proven Techniques for Selling by Mail. Winchester Printing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

500 ¾x2¼ NAME, ADDRESS stickers 50c. 500 2¼x2¾ shipping labels $1.25. Myers Company, 1228 Adams, Owosso, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

PRINTING: 125 EACH 6¾ Envelopes, 5½x8½ Letterheads $1.50 ppd. Hughes Service, Shillington 32, Penna.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $3 prepaid. H. Teunis, 8833-80 str., Woodhaven, N. Y.

250 LETTERHEADS OR Envelopes $2.00. W. R. Perry, Cave Springs, Ga.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

BARGAINS TYPE, Supplies List 5c. Garza, 8 Walden, Cambridge 40, Mass.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 45c, Cushioned Indexed, 55c; Pads 35c. 500 Printed Note-Heads, $3.00 postpaid. Printwell, Wauwatosa, Wis.

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

3 LINES, CUSHIONED, indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Print-Right, Wauwatusa, Wis.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINT-O-MATIC SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicator $13.50. All office machines. Supplies. Bargains. Typewrite for free literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-1 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

30 DIFFERENT MILITARY emblems, American and Foreign, 50c and catalog, free. Prices and sample, 10c. Hobbyguild, 57M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ATTENTION, CONTESTANTS — National contest, top winner, presents his formula and clues to help you win. 25c. Kierstead's, 11 Flynn, Lebanon, N. H.

MILITARY MEDALS, Decorations, Enameled orders bought—sold. Collections purchased. Kenneth Lee, 622 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif.

RAISE DOMESTICATED earthworms to supply gardens, tropical fish, frog foods, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

SELLING: 400 HISTORICAL Firearms—20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Swords, Minerals, Kentucky Rifles, Blunderbusses, Flintlocks, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Muskets, Ramrods, Bullet Molds, Cartridges, Confederate Currency, Agates, Mounted Owls, Rifles, Pistols, #13 Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

PREHISTORIC GEMPOINT 98c. Battleaxe $3.85. Tomahawk $1.65. Musket $12.50. Bayonet 98c. Blunderbuss $188.00. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

INDIAN DIGEST—Six issues, 50c; 38 Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, N. J.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

COINS WANTED. Write for list. Elsholz, Box 9014M, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c" Offer!! (1) Big collection of 118 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything (all four items) for only 10c. Also Approvals. Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

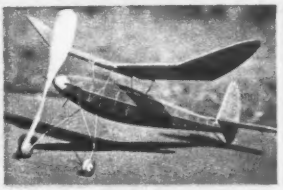
FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 305, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00. All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

GIBRALTAR PACKET Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South America—War stamps plus Philatopic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

SKYHOPPER PLANS



Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 363, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

FREE! COLLECTION over 100 stamps of world—odd stamps, planes, camels, cavalry charge, leprosy stamp, new Leipzig Fair set, many others all to approval buyers; plus Scott International Albums, stamp catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c. 19th Century U. S., Pictorials, Air Mails, British Colonies, etc., to new approval applicants; also a fine approval selection included. Send 10c today to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.

FREE! NEGRO Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale," Pirate Chart, Map, Sea Lion, Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc. Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

OPPORTUNITY! $5.00 AMERICAN stamp, Grenada, Corea, Saxony, Abyssinia, Triangle and over 100 different others cataloging to 60c each. Everything 10c with approvals. Trader Horn Stamp Co., Department M, Ludington, Mich.

LION TRIANGLE, Biggest Diamond, San Marino showing First American Stamp, Canal Zone, Constantine, Rheinland, and 26 Different Others—All 5c. Approvals. Grayson Stampco, Sherman, Tex.

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN—2000 Foreign Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00; 2000 U. S. Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00. Standard Products Company, Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass. FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Abyssinia, Seychelles, Perak, many others only 10c with approvals. Richtmyer, 2901 22 South, Seattle 44, Wash.

MINT SET, pictorials, used Pan-Am flags, waterfall, midget, 25 different 5c to approval applicants. J. M. Hotchkiss, Box 140X, Montpelier, Vt.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Bargain Lists—Albums, Packets, Supplies, Special Offers. Littleton Stampco, Box 52, Littleton, N. H.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

FREE COLLECTION U. S. and Foreign over 200 different to approval applicants. Fred Kunkel, 146 Dunbar, Long Branch, N. J.

25 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE stamps 10c with approvals. Bonus offer. Walton Stamps, Box 1084, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE. IRISH commemorative collection, many colorful issues. Approvals sent. Raymax, 123-K William St., N.Y.C. 7.

FREE! UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old to applicants U.S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-L Nassau, N.Y.C. 7.

MOZAMBIQUE TRIANGULARS, unused set 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE! $1—$2—$5 UNITED States stamps to applicants U.S. approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, New York City 7.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U.S. price list. No approvals. John Hammell, Box 865E, Waterbury 87, Conn.

STAMP COLLECTING? 100 foreign 10c. Harrison Stamp Co., 11358 Hannum Ave., Culver City, Calif.

BEAUTY PACKET. 100 Vars. Commems., Pictorials, Airmails, 50c. C. Ritchie, Watertown, S. D.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS 3c to Approval Buyers. Littleton Stampco, Littleton 93, New Hampshire.

1862 PRINCE EDWARD Islands—just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

POUND STAMPS containing thousands $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100-B West 42nd, New York 18.

COLORFUL FRANCE—reasonably priced. Adults only. Atlas-F, 3210 Republic, Racine, Wis.

FOREIGN APPROVALS that satisfy. T. Taber, 1544 East River Terrace, Minneapolis 14.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

PREMIUMS! CHOOSE your stamps from our quality approvals. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

100 DIFFERENT FOREIGN 10c. Pricelist Free. Reed's, 2236 MacArthur, Oakland, Calif.

REQUEST SAMPLE copy interesting stamp newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Fla.

25 DIFF. MEXICO 10 cents with approvals. Karl Scheerer, Box 301, Pottsville, Penna.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

500 UNITED STATES, Foreign 60c. Request approvals. Felix, Box 122, Baraboo, Wis.

AMAZING "QUEER Countries" Packet. Free with Approvals! Saxon, Walden, N. Y.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

FREE—200 OLD Issues, etc.—with approvals. National, Box 326-D, Passaic, N. J.

FREE! TINY Chinese "Midget" War set Approvals. Seminole, Leeds 8, Ala.

500 DIFFERENT CHINA only $2. Arthur Friedlander, Jr., Woodmere, N. Y.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! COMPLETE Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Leeds 8, Ala.

FREE U. S. foreign price lists. Schneider, Jr., Route 3, McHenry, Ill.

MINT SET, 5 others 10c with approvals. Kennedy, Boyer, Iowa.

STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted! Send 40c for catalogue. Stamp Market, Z-356 Clinton, Columbus 2, Ohio.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BE A Super Strong Muscleman in 12 easy lessons, for only $2.00. Write Sids System, (C-3-MI), Southgate, Calif.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

HANDBALANCING IS fun! Easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Bars, Slot Machines, Roulette. Send for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 12, Ill.

TRIPLE-DEAL 10c. OVERBAUGH, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Methods Revealed. Selfhypnosis. Exciting Experiments. Overcome Inferiority Complexes, Alcoholism, Smoking, Stuttering, Insomnia. Complete Practical Homestudy Course, $2. Twelve Inch Hypnotic Record Inducing Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis, $5. Powers Hypnotism Institute, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 14, California.

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2E3, Chicago 5.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. INTERESTED in subject? Read "How To Use Your Subconscious Powers—A Guide To the Wonders of Self-Hypnosis." Amazing new book! Moneyback-if-not-delighted guarantee. $1.98 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Psyche, 542-RT 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 19.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

AMAZING TRICK disappearing watch. Vanishes mysteriously from open hand. Given with great catalog over 400 tricks that astonish, amuse and confuse. Only 25c. The Magician, 2463 R Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-I No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

ENTERTAIN, MYSTIFY! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, M-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

"MAGIC IS Fun" magazine, catalog, 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c. Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

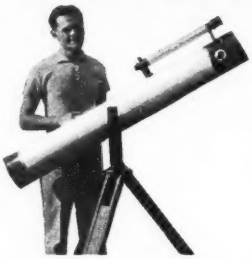
"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

JOKER THEATRE tickets, illustrated Magic book. Quarter. Lynch, 402-16 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

MAGICIAN'S TRICK Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief) Free with Catalog 25c. Box 4228-MI, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE



Plans are available for building a superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the craters in the Moon. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The complete plans include photographs, drawings, and detailed instructions. Send remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

DON'T MISS Magic & Fun magazine! Sample copy 6c (stamps). Magic, Box 35-B, Irvington 11, N. J.

MAGIC TRICKS, Jokes, Dice, Books, Cards, etc. List 10c. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

MYSTIFYING "MAGIC Library." Free Folio. Lynch, 402-14 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

PEPPER GUM, Trick Matches, Cigarettes, etc. 25c. 12-AB Churchlane, Philadelphia.

MAGIC MULTIPLYING Rabbits Free with Catalogs 25c. Box 4228-XA, Philadelphia.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

FREE DECK Trick Cards with Catalog 25c. 12-AA Churchlane, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONG WRITERS, Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the services of hit composers on any likely poems on reduced percentage basis. Recola Recording Company Hollywood 28, Calif.

PLAY PIANO, all band, orchestra, and string instruments! Marvelous new method teaches you quickly and easily. Complete instructions, any instrument, $1.50. E Z Play Studio, Dept. I, 705 W. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

LEARN GUITAR, easiest, quickest, cheapest home study course. Guaranteed. Send $1, or write for details. Brice Ford, 101 Elm St., Galesburg, Ill.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Terry Tune Master, 709½ MI North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

SWISS MUSICAL movements—$2.50—up. Piltzecker Swiss Imports, 201 Valley Blvd., Wood-ridge, N. J.

NOVELTIES, ETC.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER—20 different plaster castings. $1.00. Speram, 15 Yawmeter Drive, Baltimore 12, Md.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

"HIGH GRADE Photography for Scotsmen; or—Why Be a Drunken Sailor?" Send $1 for this informative book. It will save you many $. HR Service, P.O. Box 1017, Newark 1, N. J.

PANAMA PICTURE postcards—six. One a month with correspondence. Send $1 to P. Hawkins, Apartado 3124, Panama, Republic de Panama.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazines, 1888-1949. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-M, Swarthmore, Penna.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

MAPS, WORLD Globes, Atlases—free catalog. Belanger's, 51M Talcott Ave., Rockville, Conn.

STRANGE REVELATIONS, Unusual Books. Free List. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

BACK ISSUES magazines reasonable. Reedmore, 240 East 9th, New York, N. Y.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

TRANSPARO FRAME for your color Film. With the new light pick up frame you can now use color transparencies like regular pictures. No electric cords, no light globes to heat and fade your picture. Any type of frame. Free illustrated circular. Transparo-Frame Co., P. O. Box 1084, Seattle, Wash.

FOR SALE: A 3¼x4¼ Series D Graflex with a K.A. f-4.5 lens. Synchronized for flash, complete with gun; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders; No. 120 roll holder; adapter ring; 7 filters and original instruction book; $135. Excellent condition. Robert Brightman, 67 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2043, Chicago 5.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Details free! Peace Products Company, Dept. 402, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

85 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 3c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD NEWSLETTER: Home movie bargains, studio information, dime. Bailey Films, 2044 North Berendo, Hollywood 27, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Kodachrome sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

FREE MOVIE Catalog, samples; Equipment, supplies, bargains. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

SELECTED MOVIES, slides, photos. List 10c. Thomas, 2709-I West Avenue 34, Los Angeles 41.

SAVE 50% ON Movies. Free Circulars. Sample Film. Fromaders, Davenport 8, Iowa.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM ROLLS developed—Enlarged 3½x5 Prints, 36 exposures $1.00, 20 exposures 65c. 8 exposure rolls developed, printed oversize 30c, 12 exposures 45c, 16 exposures 55c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7—15c, 8x10—25c, Glossy or Dull. Oil Colored—50c. Negatives made 50c. Roll film developed and printed 25c L&R, Box 1476E, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLLS DEVELOPED and enlarged, 4c per exposure on roll. Joyce Photos, Box C3368, Columbus 11, Ohio.

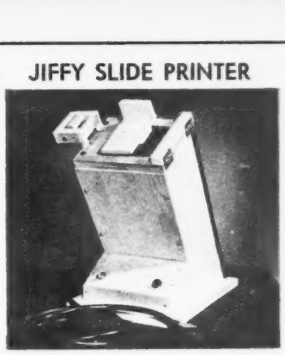
AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—(New, revised!) Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous authentic book shows soup up methods — speed tuning — Mileage Secrets — Power Equipment plans—"Customizing Ideas!" 125 Illustrations—Complete instructions on building inexpensive s-p-e-e-d equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! Manifolds! Water Injectors! Mufflers!—Fast Conversions—"Hot Rods"—Custom Sports Cars! All about engines, "Economy Tuning," Restyling, compression, fuels, cams, "Racing Tricks!" Latest "Hollywood Stylizing!" Streamlining! Sport Changes! Simple Conversions! (Plus California Roadster Plans! Parts Lists! Speed Catalogues! "Beautiful Pictorial Supplement!" Folios! Photographs! Working Diagrams! Complete Data! Everything $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Conversion Ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage Tricks! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues. Plans! Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Plexi-Tops! Channeling! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

NEW CLYMER Books. How to build Racing Car $2.00. Hot Rod Pictorial $1.50. New Number 5 Scrapbook old cars $2.00. Service Manuals Model A Ford $1.00, Model "T" $1.50. New Ford Owner's Handbook complete service data 1932 to 1949 models $1.50. 1948 Indianapolis Year Book $1.50. Gasoline Saver Guide $1.50. Saga Roaring Road, early auto racing book $2.00. Reprint catalogs, new Volkswagen $1.00, Alfa-Romeo $1.00, Isotta-Fraschini $1.00, Duesenberg $1.00, Doble Steamer $1.00, Metz Friction Drive $1.00. Publisher Clymer, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

"HOTROD HANDBOOK"—Just published! Latest speed data for all cars! Shows how to easily construct your own speed equipment—Build 145 M.P.H. racers: California Roadsters! Sports Cars! Fast street, track conversions! Illustrates "Hollywood Customizing!" Body Restyling! Motor Rebuilding! Tuning! Streamlining! Gives "Speed Tricks." Fuel Formulas, Mileage Information, "Conversion Plans"—Covers Channeling, Multiple Carburetion, Ignition, Ratios, Porting, Balancing, Trials—Latest California Methods! Equipment! Hot Rod Plans! Working Drawings! Photographs! Charts! Graphs! Terrific Book $2. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 3, N. Y.

CLYMER'S NEW Steam Traction Engine Album. 160 large pages. Just out. 470 photographs, charts, drawings, early advertisements U. S. and foreign makes Steam Engines and Threshing equipment. 105 different makes Steam Engines shown. See Case, Advance, Reeves, Rumley, Avery, Westinghouse, others, from 1855 to 1929. Unique, historical, educational book of real Americana. Postpaid $2.50. DeLuxe Edition Fabrikoid bound $3.50. Clymer, Dept. C-ST, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injector. Easily built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases Horsepower! Eliminates Ping, Carbon, Overheating. Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Quick-Installation Handbook"—including completely illustrated Plans, Diagrams, Instructions—$1.00 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

NEW CUSTOMIZING Manual—(Jumbo Edition!) Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest Restyling, Streamlining, Customizing Methods! Hollywood Sport Changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs—illustrations—drawings! "Hop-Up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including Custom Car Catalog and Amateurs "Idea Starter" Kit). Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, grille panels, lowering kits, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. New 1949 catalogue just out. 32 pages jam-packed with beautiful California accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

"SPEED DIRECTORY"—Lists All Speed Equipment—Hotrod—Racing Parts Suppliers, Manufacturers, Dealers, Speed Shops, Custom Builders, Racing Associations, Hotrod Clubs! Complete money-saving "Buyer's Guide" including "Hotrod Building Information & Speed Equipment Plans"—$1.00. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 3, N. Y.

SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains! "California" Mufflers $4.50, Duals $17.50, Racing Heads $29.00, Dual Manifolds $9.95, Water Injectors $4.95, Chrome Echo Cans $1.65, Supercharger Stacks $2.98, Lowering Kits $2.95, Chrome Fender Trim 90c, Others! Illustrated "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

"MIDGET CAR" Book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction Kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

NEW "1949" CROSLEYS. "Come, Get 'Em." FREE: Bus Ticket, anywhere in U.S.A. to Marion, with Each Crosley. Advise Body Model, Color desired. Sedan $998. Station Wagon $1031. Walraven Motors, Marion, Ohio. Phone 2761.

"SUPERCHARGER" AIRFEED Needle—Increases speed, power, pep! Starting; 10% more mileage guaranteed! Free trial! Quickly replaces idling jet. Specify car. $1.50 (Eights take 2, Six's 1). Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch—scooters—racers—tractors—power bikes—machinery—catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-8, Purvis, Miss.

ASTOUNDING SPEED! Building Hot-Rods! Souping up Stock Cars! Photos, Instructions, etc. $1.50. Parts List 25c. Hot-Rod, Box 9626 MA, Hollywood 27, Calif.

"HOLLYWOOD" MOTORBOAT Tone Mufflers—Singles, all cars $4.85. V-8 duals $17.50. Satisfaction guaranteed! Almquist Engineering, Milford 76, Penna.

SUPERCHARGER—INCREASES power 20% Tested proven impeller type. Complete blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

SPORT CARS. Ten new designs $1.00. Gold Cup hydroplanes, rules, facts, pictures. Impressive. $1.00. Mel McBride, 622 Philip, Detroit 15, Mich.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC BRAKES Ford Model "A," all V-8's. Modernize your old Ford. Specify model. E-Z installation. Complete kit new units replacing mechanical type. $85.00. Clymer, Dept. C-HB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

VAPOR INJECTOR; postpaid complete $8.00. Cools car engine, peps up performance, saves money, you can install. Thomas Engineering & Novelty Company, Washington 16, D. C. Box 3528.

SAVE GAS! Instant starting! "Lektron" Atomic Coil Booster. Easily installed. Only $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

REPAIR CRANKSHAFTS popular cars, trucks. Hand operated. No experience required. Free illustrated booklet. D. McGee, 719-M Cascade Street, Wenatchee, Wash.

SAVE COSTLY Repairs. Trap dangerous abrasive steel particles with inexpensive Magnetic Plugs. Free literature. Jacques Company, Runson, N. J.

AUTO BELLS. Solid Brass. Two loud musical chimes. Plunger operated. $8.50 postpaid. Bermuda Auto Bells, D-35, 16 Concord St., West Hartford 7, Conn.

COMPLETE INFORMATION concerning construction of Hotrod and Custom body styling plus large parts list, $5.00. Wood Supply Company, Gill, Colo.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free Particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1497, Wauwatosa, Wis.

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR parts for most cars, wholesale and retail. State needs. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

PISTONS—AMERICAN, Foreign, Racing, and etc. Free price sheet. Merryman Co., Lawndale, ME3, Calif.

SENSATIONAL SEAT covers. Mono. 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SPEED—RACING Equipment—Catalog free. Carpenter, 3051 Salina, Wichita, Kans.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE $35; Harley $45; Briggs motorbike $25; Cushman motorscooter $9, three wheeled motorscooter $16.50; Springcycle $10, Midget car $15, less motors. Briggs motor $2.50. New motorbike conversions $5. Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars $3. Mail order only. Over 5000 tires in stock. Plenty new midget cars, motorscooters, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 30 just out listing these and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORBIKES, SCOOTERS, motorcycles, race cars, etc. Briggs motor $35. Cushman Scooter $50. Maytag motor $15. Briggs motor $20. Many more bargains. Send 25c or 35c first class mail. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

VARIABLE SPEED pulley eliminates costly transmission. Gives better pick-up, higher speeds from 1 hp. engine. My plans as built while in air corps for $1.00. Ralph Grote, Decatur, Ind.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

INDIAN AND Harley parts catalogue 25c. Pistons, motor parts, batteries, tires, chrome accessories. Lynn, 1700 East University, Des Moines 16, Iowa.

WHEELS, SEMI-PNEUMATIC tires, ¾" roller bearings, 1.75x8, $3.00; 1.75x16, $3.50. Tyke Byke, 211 Harbor Road, Southport, Conn.

JET PROPELLED Bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BICYCLE SUPPLIES. Bargain list free. West Side Bicycle Shop, 917 W. 17th, Kansas City 8, Mo.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

JOIN MOTORCYCLE Research Society ($1.00 annually), free magazine. Elgin 2, Ill.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR Own D.C. Arc Welder. Up to 300 Amperes. New design, made from surplus materials and Aircraft generators supplied by us. Plans only 35c, including New Catalog. LeJay Mfg. Co., 814A LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-C, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, welders, welding supplies, generators, home freezers, electric lawn mowers, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

OIL LAMPS—Instructions for electrifying, restoring. Also 44 page illustrated catalog, all parts 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5402-M N. Clark, Chicago 40.

PLAY SAFE, check your lamp cords then write for wire, tools and instructions. C. Stumberger, P. O. Box 75, N. Y. 29, N. Y.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

ELECTRIFY YOUR sewing machine. Complete kit $12.95. Lamp free! Write Welding Service, Box 6014, Richmond 22, Va.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

P-51 MUSTANG PLANS

Prize escort fighter of the AAF, this 32 in. span P-51 makes an equally outstanding control-line gas model for beginner or expert and features a removable landing gear for dolly take offs. Full size plans contain perspective views, construction photos, bill of material and complete building instructions. Plan No. 344, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE HAND tools and home workshop supplies, guaranteed 25% or more below retail prices. Thousands of items for your Shop, Home, and Car. Catalog free. DeWitt Supply Co., 2549 Mundale Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio.

TRU TURN converts grinder stand or drill press into precision Metal Working Lathe. $11.75. Turn and cut off ½-in. diameter steel. Free Folder. Millholland Screw Products Corp., 5157 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

"TIRES"—SAVE ½. New, rugged all purpose airplane tires. 10 inches to 56 inches high. Complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles. Free details. Write card today. Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201C, Tulare 2, Calif.

ATTENTION: MARVELOUS, economical concrete block machines. Standard sizes. Low prices. $39.50. Free catalog. Concrete Machinery Company, 5466 Gravois, St. Louis 16, Mo.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines—portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-9, Purvis, Miss.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-41, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BILTMORE BLOCK Machines. $15.00 to $37.50. Welding Service, Box 6014, Richmond 22, Va.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder: 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

RADIATOR REPAIRING, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instructions now only $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

WELDERS 110V. Welds ½" Steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—TRADE Marks. Gustave Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, 59-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent Lawyer.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS—PATENT laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

ANIMATED BLUEPRINT model of your patented or unpatented invention. Inexpensive answer to model problems. Write Vari-Products, Inc., 1220 Yarmouth, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

PRODUCTS RESEARCH Foundation—selects new products—ideas—inventions for exploitation. Is yours available? Write: Dep't C. Box 2106, San Francisco 26, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODELLERS CATALOGS! Ships, kits, fittings catalog, 164 pages, with money back coupon 35c. Controlog-100 U-control gas planes 10c. Trix twin H. O. tinplate trains 12 pages 15c. Jetex-jet engine booklet 5c. Modelcraft, 314 159 Fifth Ave., New York 1.

SCALE MODEL structural shapes of brass in miniature. Angles, beams, etc. Complete copper and brass materials for the hobbyist. Price list on request. Dealers Inquiries invited. Paramount Shapes Co., 1532 Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

FIRE ENGINES. Famous Will-O-Line ½" scale kits. Hose. Ladder. Steamer. Also Covered Wagon. Complete. Stamp for circular. Bay Models, Box 1011, Braintree 84, Mass.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

WOODEN TOY Racer has "motor" that roars. Make this invention. Easy plans 50 cents in coin. Box 470, Vallejo, Calif.

BUILD HISTORIC Ship Models, complete kits 39c to $9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 23 West 18, New York 11, N. Y.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

ARCHERY

BOWS—ARROWS—Quality Archery Equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617-P So. State, Chicago 5.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

OAK LUMBER finished to size for building boats featured in Mechanix Illustrated plans. Also waterproof plywood, marine finishes, supplies. Send 10c for details and price lists. Trans-Marco Corporation, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

COMPLETE OUTBOARD guide. History, trouble shooting, conversions, overhauls, service directory, boat plans, etc. "Outboard Motor and Boat Book," 148 pages, 105 pictures, $2.00. Voyager Press, Box 27-MI, Concord, Mass.

USED AND rebuilt marine engines and lighting plants now available in many different sizes and types. Write for our bargain list. Universal Motor Company, 462 Universal Drive, Oshkosh, Wis.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings, lowest prices, also complete pre-cut plywood boats, bargains galore, folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

BOAT PLANS: Over 300 designs Easy-To-Build Outboards, Sailboats, Runabouts, Cruisers, etc. Get Free catalog now. MoToR BoatinG, 572-A Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS: Wood-steel. Book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS, Kits—See Marine Mart display ad page 150.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR own power lawn mower from our kit of parts. Any or all parts furnished including engine and plans. Prompt delivery on complete B-M Mowers. Free literature. B-M Mower Company, Box 66-MI, Blue Mound, Kans.

HYDRAULIC DRIVE, for power scooter or car. Build in your home workshop. Complete details $2.00. Literature free. Bowers & Westerburg, Box 424, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS for concrete block house that you can build yourself. Send $2.00 to Gold Seal Plans, Box 550, Atlanta, Ga.

DESCRIPTIVE PLANS of easy blueprints for home owners, farmers, 25c. Details free. Dealers wanted. Edman, Box 307B, New York 19.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

NEW! FOLD in wall ironing board, finger tip action. Plans 50c. Hubert Lyerly, Route 1, Box 173, Kannapolis, N. C.

ROTARY POWER mower kit. Big savings! Free circular. Giro Power Co., Lohrville 3, Iowa.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler. 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

NEW 1949 ILLUSTRATED catalogue. 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leathercrafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 245 South Spring Street, Dept. MX4, Los Angeles, Calif.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-NY, Bellington, W. Va.

CATALOG: PATTERNS plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers. Over 100 other items. 200 articles illustrated. 25c, refunded first order. (No stamps please.) Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Ga.

FIX YOUR own washer. New parts for all makes. Sent C.O.D. Send old parts or pieces, make, model, serial No. of machine. Prince Repair, 219 Goodale St., Watertown, N. Y.

RARE IMPORTED wood, Balsamo, Canaletta, Grenadilla, Snakewood, many others. 16 large labelled samples, 50c. Price list 10c, refundable. McArthy, Box 383, Redlands, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CLOCK MOVEMENTS, New, 110V 60C, self-starting, ready to mount, $3.95 postpaid. Syncro Sales, 1334 Edwardsburg Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 5X2, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

CATALOG—BOOKLET, Hobbycraft hints 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416-18 Rose, West Hazleton 3, Penna.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS. REMARKABLE new Flexcraft flexible coating and casting plastics in brilliant colors. Coating tools, molding toys, novelties, flexible molds, etc. Free literature or 10c for instructions and sample. Dept. A. Rad Laboratories, Box 117, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

NEW LIQUID plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Complete kit only $3.95 postpaid, or send 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept. E-201, Box 391, Woodstock, Ill.

DOUBLE YOUR income. Do highly skilled plastics work at home. New short training course—free materials during training. Old established plastics organization offers this opportunity—not gadgets. Plastics Laboratories, 3324 Park Blvd., Oakland 10, Calif.

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

LIQUID PLASTIC. Beautiful result in half hour. Inbed photographs, coins, keepsakes. Make solid objects. Clear, colors. Complete kit $3.25. Kristalon Plastics, Box 29, Dept. M-5, Wilmette, Ill.

LEARN TO Carve Plexiglas. 150 page manual $1.50. Twist carving drill, 90c. New type colorings. Catalog 10c. Plastic's, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

MINNOW MIRACLE—One Dollar. Keep ten dozen alive in two quarts water indefinitely in hottest weather. Attaches to car in few seconds. Moneyback guarantee. Finbro Company, Box 127, Tulsa, Okla.

TENTS, WAR surplus, all sizes; cots, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing and sporting goods, rope. Morsan, 10-19G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ONE DIME. Sample fish taking Propeller Spinner. Our catalog, flies, lures, rods. Save. Buy Direct. Tackle-Craft, Box 82, Brevard, N. C.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

AMMUNITION. 175 SIZES in stock. American, foreign. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 14, Ohio.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X, completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 18. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1155C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE RABBITS. Four pound fryers in eight weeks. Ready market for meat-fur-wool. Illustrated book, describing leading breeds, housing, breeding, feeding, marketing. By America's largest Rabbit Association 10 cents. American Association, 24 AR&CBA Building, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

RABBITS, FOR tasty food and profits, write for information and Free illustrated booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour, Lebanon 7, Tenn.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, 610 Marshall, St. Paul, Minn.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

OZARK GUIDE, Eureka Springs 1, Ark. For homeseekers, tourists, hobbyists. Year, $1.50.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

ALUMINUM ELECTRIC Propagator for the Home Gardener. Germinate Seeds, Root Cuttings. Complete $14.95. Primrose Acres, Gladstone 2, Ore.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $1 to T. A. Brewster, Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

PRETEND VISITING Europe. Send letter and $1 to H. Teunis, 8833-80 str., Woodhaven, N. Y. Guarantee remailing within 2 weeks from Hague, Holland.

YOUR NAME has a meaning. Should you use middle initial? I'll answer questions. Send $2.00, full name, birthday, John C. Galleon, Box 141, Springfield, Mo.

"INTERESTED MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 21, Miss.

SLEEPLESS? TRY Sleep-rite Earstoppers. Set free. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th, Flushing 10, N. Y.

SEND 6 JEWELRY items and $1.00, exchange for 6 different. P. O. Box 2501, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STRETCH YOUR salary. New family budget $1.00. Wade, 525 Kammer, Dayton 7, Ohio.

JEWELRY

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kts. to 1½ kts., $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

AGATE JEWELRY, wholesale. Approvals upon request. Swenson's Agate Shop, 5114 Southeast 39th, Portland 2, Ore.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, SAPPHIRES, Rubies, others. Direct importation guarantees best quality; lowest prices. 3 Sparkling, polished Zircons totaling over 2 carats $4.00. Catalog 10c. Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y. Agents Wanted.

URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S Handbook $1. Non-technical. Craft-Connor Publishing Co., Dept. R, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Free List. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

COMIC BOOK fans Save Money. Send me ten Comic Books not mutilated and forty cents in coin. You will receive ten different comics. No books accepted over three months old. Comic Book Exchange, New Milford, Conn.

RECEIVE FREE magazines, catalogues, moneymaking opportunities, mails galore. 3-year "surefire" directory listings and free gift $1.00. 1 year 50c. 4 months 25c. Howard's, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

LIGHT REFLECTING crystals, colored glass tinsel, and Luminous powdered pigments. Combination trial offer and listing. $1.00 prepaid. Glowellco, 475-1M Fifth Ave., New York 17.

FIRECRACKERS, WHOLESALE — 1,920 highest quality 1½" Chinese firecrackers—80 dime packages of 24 ($8.00 value) $3.50. Super Fireworks, Dept. 2, St. Helen's, Ore.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEND FIVE toys, good condition, and $2.50. You receive five different toys postpaid. Exchange, 2338 Houghton Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

D.A.V. PUZZLE Contestants: 1132 point solution. Words listed in official dictionary. Send $3.00. Bernardin, Box 883, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

OUT OF print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PROVEN BUSINESS letter, saved many dollars. Copy $1, plus stamp. Penman, 1431 Englewood, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

"FIREWORKS — FIRECRACKERS" All Kinds. Send for free price list. Nelson Fireworks Co., Montello, Nev.

SHIPPING SUPPLIES. Free catalogue. Tags, labels, sealers, cartons, etc. Fountain Head, 1049 Bluff, Beloit, Wis.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines; listing 10c, three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

CARTOONED ENVELOPES. Pencil drawings. Samples 10c. Larsen, Box 961-MI, Minneapolis, Minn.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCK down bird houses, wren, 95c. Yonghaus, Box 395C, Pompton Plains, N. J.

FREE FIREWORKS. Write for details. Super Fireworks, Dept. 2-A, St. Helen's, Ore.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

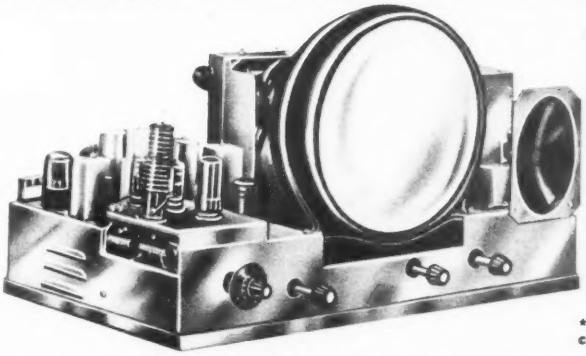
WE HAVE Cash Buyers and Swappers everywhere for anything. Big list 25c. Free details. Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCH REPAIRS—Mail for free estimate. Garrett Lobdell, Northville, N. Y.

Men . . . You Can Make $150 a Week in Television!

To succeed, you need assemble and sell only 1 Transvision TV Kit a Week*



TRANSVISION

offers ambitious men an opportunity to get into Television now, and make big money.

Here's our 3-Point DEALER PLAN:

1. **Sell high-quality television sets *constructed by you from our TV kits,* at competition-beating prices.**
2. **Feature our beautiful line of *exclusive custom-built cabinets,* designed and finished to your customers' specifications.**
3. ***Make profits from resale of the nationally advertised Transvision line of TV Kits and Accessories.***

Dealer Folder No. D-1 shows how you can make $150 a week. Write for it now.

New . . . Transvision 10" TV Kit (Model 10A)—a Sensational Value!

Gives Bright, Stable 52 Sq. In. Picture—Continuous Tuning

EASY TO ASSEMBLE — SAVES YOU ½ THE COST!

Want a television set for yourself? Want to assemble them for resale at a profit? The new Transvision Model 10A electromagnetic Television Kit (illustrated above) is ideal: Gives a bright, stable 52 sq. in. picture. Has 10" picture tube, and **CONTINUOUS TUNING** on all 12 channels. Its high sensitivity makes for improved long-distance reception; especially good on high channels. Comes **complete** with **all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.**

Transvision **MODEL 10A TV KIT,** less cabinet.....$199.00

Transvision **MODEL 12A TV KIT,** same as above, but has a 12" picture tube $239.00

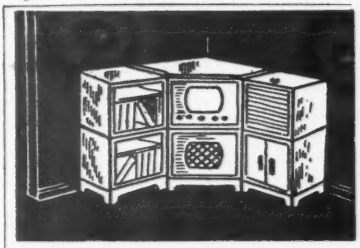
for Transvision Model 10A or 12A TV Kit. Made of select grain walnut with beautiful rubbed finish. Fully drilled, ready for installation of assembled receiver.

Walnut Cabinet for 10A or 12A (Specify) $44.95

Mahogany and Blonde slightly higher.

Transvision's simple step-by-step Instruction Sheet makes assembling a Television Kit a pleasure. Each kit comes complete with all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.

Nothing else to buy!



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINETS...

Low Cost . . . Big Value . . . Big Profits!

Build and sell beautiful Television Sets with Transvision's "MODULAR" CABINETS . . . supplied in knockdown, unpainted form. Easy to assemble.

Transvision's "MODULAR" Cabinets come in *knockdown, unpainted units,* offering an unlimited range of combinations, including even a bar. Finish them *off to suit any living room, den, office,* etc. The units are simple and practical in design, and require as little as ½ hour per unit for assembly.

Corner piece, shown above, has room for *Television, Phono, Record Storage,* and *Open Book Case. . . . Complete Net $84.00.* For other units and prices, *write for "Modular" Catalog.*

FREE **162 p. Transvision TELEVISION COURSE *with purchase of any Transvision TV Kit.***

You don't need this course to assemble a Transvision TV Kit, because the job is easy enough and our instruction sheet is simple and clear. BUT, if you want a *good introduction to television fundamentals* as a basis for further study, the Transvision Television Home-Study Course is ideal. *Remember, you pay nothing extra for this course.* Ask your Transvision Outlet.

All Transvision Prices are fair traded; subject to change without notice. Prices 5% higher west of the Mississippi.

TRANSVISION, INC., Dept. MI, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

For FREE 20 p. TV BOOKLET, Dealer Folder D-1, and Catalog, See Your Transvision Outlet!

NEW YORK, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF MANHATTAN
75 Church St.

BRONX, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF THE BRONX
248 East 149th St.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF BROOKLYN
485 Coney Island Ave.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
B. & D. DISTRIBUTING CO.
Staten Island 5

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF LONG ISLAND
40-14 Greenpoint Ave.
Long Island City, N. Y.

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF WESTCHESTER
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TRANSVISION OF SYRACUSE
517 Butternut St.

NEW JERSEY
TRANSVISION OF NEW JERSEY
601 Broad St.
Newark, N. J.

BOSTON, MASS.
TRANSVISION OF NEW ENGLAND
1306 Boylston St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
TRANSVISION OF PHILA.
235 N. Broad St.

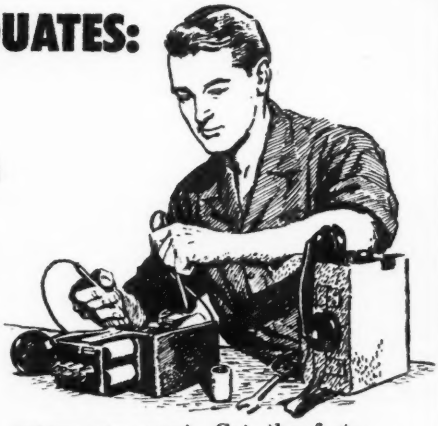
WASHINGTON, D. C.
STAR RADIO
409 11th St., N.W.

CHICAGO, ILL.
TRANSVISION OF CHICAGO
1002 S. Michigan Ave.

CALIFORNIA
TRANSVISION OF CALIFORNIA
8572 Santa Monica Blvd.,
Hollywood
3471 California St.,
San Francisco

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES:

Get Paid While Finishing Your Education



Prepare for a Career with Uncle Sam!

When you finish high school in January or June, plan to complete your education in one of the U. S. Army specialty schools. You'll get good pay while learning, plus free board and room, free clothing and equipment, medical and dental care. And you'll share in the U. S. Army's great retirement plan. After you have finished high school, select the army course you want. Get the facts . . . without obligation . . . at your nearest U. S. Army Recruiting Station.

Take Your Choice of the World's Finest Specialist Schools

These are just a few of the courses offered in more than 60 Specialty Schools of the U. S. Army. In these schools you use the latest equipment . . . learn from the finest instructors.

Liaison Airplane and Engine Mechanic.
Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair.
Refrigeration Equipment Installation and Repair.
Carburetion and Fuel Induction.
Laundry Machine Operation, Maintenance and Repair.
Office Machine Repair.
Power Generators.
Teletype Repair.
Engineer Drafting.
Army Administration.
Medical Technician.
Automotive Maintenance and Minor Repairs.
Locomotive Repair.
Marine Engine Lubrication and Maintenance.
Marine Engineer Repair.
Power Shovel Operation.
Air Compressor Operation.
Dozer Operation.
Water Supply and Purification.
Railway Bridge Construction and Repair.
Pipe System Installation and Repair.
Ship Fitting.
Electric and Acetylene Welding.
Sheet Metal Work.
Time Rebuilding.
Tailoring.
Leather and Canvas Work.
Cable Splicer.
General Electricity.
Telephone and Telegraph Installation and Repair.
Stenography.
Radio Operation.
Precision Tool Repair.
The Coaching of Physical Training and Athletics.

BEFORE his arrest Cardinal Mindszenty had the look of a serene man of God.

AFTER his trial for treason began, he had a haunted look. Was he drugged?

Do Truth Drugs Really Work

The "talking needle" revealed the innocence of an apparent murderer. Can it betray the secret of the treason trials?

By Carlton Brown

WHY did Cardinal Mindszenty of Hungary suddenly confess in open court that he was guilty of treason?

Why did the Protestant ministers in Bulgaria confess in their public trial that they were guilty of spying?

Why do Communist-controlled courts get both comrades and enemies to admit freely that they are guilty of whatever charges are laid against them?

Have the Communists discovered a new and sinister "truth drug"—one that breaks down a man's judgment and moral resistance so that he is easily convinced even the most fantastic charge against him is true?

Sodium pentothal and sodium amytal,

the truth drugs, have even stirred a controversy in this country as to their value in criminal confessions and amnesia cases, and they might make the accused talk without any inhibition.

The combination of some will-depressing drug with a new, hypnotic stimulant of the truth-drug type, however, might cause a defendant to believe as a fact whatever the prosecutor wanted to drill into him. For instance, scopolamine, the twilight sleep formerly used for easing childbirth pain, and morphine, used together might make a person forget specific things or start a pleasant dream. Added treatment with a "pep-pill" stimulant, such as benzedrine, might then make the defendant accept ideas that went against his reason and hear voices that might force him to confess to almost anything. Such crazy ideas and hearing voices are among the symptoms seen in patients who took benzedrine to get a "lift."

But neither pentothal, amytal, nor any other drug yet known to Western medical scientists would make him deny his earlier statements and publicly turn against his past way of life—as the Cardinal, the Bulgarian ministers and other defendants have done when brought to court by the Communists.

So far, medical men have found no direct evidence of the use of drugs in the Mindszenty case. Selden Chapin, American Minister to Hungary, said on his return from Budapest he had no way of verifying reports that Cardinal Mindszenty "actually was under the influence of drugs at his trial."

But look at the tragic contrast between the serene, smiling face of the Cardinal before his arrest and his tense, haunted face during his trial (see page 57)—and you will see why the idea that the Cardinal and his fellow-defendants were drugged into their public confessions persists so strongly. Lieut. Col. Walter G. Rishel, former U. S. air attache in Hungary, who knew the Cardinal "very well" and flew him to Rome when he got his red hat, said he would not recognize the Hungarian prelate by the photos taken at his trial.

"His whole life belies what he said in court and what he says now to the Communist-run Government of Hungary," Colonel Rishel declared. "That confession was entirely different from what he stands for."

That statement also could apply to the other star confessors behind the Iron Curtain. The long, detailed pleas of guilt run contrary to both the personality and the known facts about the defendants. American and British officials in Sofia who have been studying the trial of the 15 Bulgarian church leaders hold these confessions are false and cite many absurdities in dates and in the names of former colleagues.

The Rev. Vasil Ziapkov, for instance, "confessed" that he had talked with certain Americans at times when they had already permanently left their posts at Sofia. He also gave a dramatic recital of a "talk" he had with Louis Beck, long before he ever reached Sofia to start his job as Commercial Attaché at the U. S. Legation.

Western observers are at a loss to account for such incredible confessions.

If a new serum is the secret weapon that the Soviet satellites are using to secure these confessions, it probes dangerously farther than our own truth drugs into the inner workings of the mind and not merely exposes hidden facts but distorts the subject's basic personality and gives him a deep sense of guilt. After a confession "treatment," even the strongest anti-Communist personality seems to crack and become a virtual puppet that will perform in public according to the Communist will.

In a democracy like our own country, no truth drug could be used for such sinister purposes. Fortunately, our Constitution forbids any form of forced confession, since no American can be compelled to bear witness against himself. Thus, a defendant in a U. S. court can never be given a truth drug without his consent. Despite this legal limitation, our truth drugs, sodium pentothal and sodium amytal, have turned up some surprises fully as strange—if not as tragic—as those sensational treason trials abroad.

Last November, a young Air Force sergeant faced death in the gas chamber at San Quentin for the fatal stabbing of his pretty wife, Barbara. He was found standing over her corpse with a bloody butcher knife in his hand. He had no memory of what happened on the night of the murder. Before the crowded courtroom in Martinez, Calif., Sergeant Kenneth Long testified:

"I can't say definitely that I did, or did not, strike the blow that caused her death. But, from the looks of things, I must have done it."

The next day, [*Continued on page* 146]

William Heirens, the 17-year-old college student who thought he could outsmart science, collapsed when the truth drug exposed his crimes.

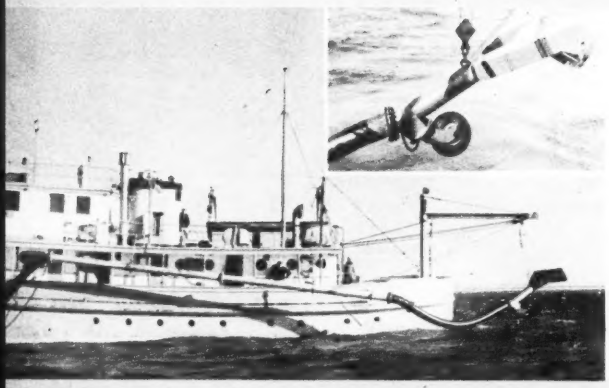
Even Sergeant Long himself, right, thought he had murdered his wife, Barbara, above, when he was found standing over her corpse with a bloody knife.

On their way to death in the Sing Sing chair, the Mad-Dog Espositos lived up to their name. In a truth-drug test they finally talked—but only like babbling babes.

NEW in SCIENCE

Solo Light needs no electricity—it works entirely by chemical reaction. Liquid mercury and phosphor particles are sealed in rare gas at low pressure. Just shake tube and there shall be light—fluorescent, too. Duro Test Corp., North Bergen, N. J.

Spud Snatcher is especially designed to prevent aching backs among the farmhand population. It's a mechanical potato harvester which can be operated by only one man. This picker, capable of harvesting four acres of spuds in one day, was developed to bring in Britain's big potato crop. Lion Stamping Company, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, London E. 15.



Oyster Hoister harvests tasty sea creatures by sucking them up like a giant vacuum cleaner. The machine (inset) is pulled along the ocean bottom by a ship and draws in sleepy oysters lying a-bed. It also captures boring snails—destructive oyster pests. The device catches 1000 bushels of oysters an hour and cuts manpower requirements in half. H. C. Rowe & Co., New Haven.

Hydro-Scoop is a 10-cubic-foot shovel which uses hydraulic power to scoop up earth and other bulky products. It takes a bite 24 inches deep. The fact that it's reversible makes it easy to get in close to buildings. Stockland Road Machinery Company, Minneapolis.

Swelled Head? No, she's just a hot head. Pretty Irene Schoenig is blowing her top in a home dryer which does its job in 10 to 30 minutes. The striped headgear is not a chapeau but a blower which contains, of all things, hot air. Ware Distributing Company, of Chicago, Illinois.

Rocket Snozzle juts forward from Lockheed's Shooting Star jet fighter. The missile's flaming thrust escapes through an opening in the underside of the nose while a special fire wall protects the pilot. There are banks of multiple smaller rockets under each wing, too.

Two-Story Bomb is called the atom bomb's big brother. It weighs over 20 tons but it's just about one-thousandth as destructive as the atom bomb whose explosive charge weighed about 25 pounds. Man at left holds an indoor baseball—about the size of the atom bomb's charge. Man at right isn't holding up bomb—it's dangling from a strong chain.

This is not a gallows but a gadget to add to your height (and subtract from your wallet). Although many were sold, the device succeeded only in giving buyers stiff necks.

Danger!

Quack gadgets cost you millions of dollars each year. Here's the official story, told to James Miller by George P. Larrick (above) Associate Commissioner of the Federal Food and Drug Administration.

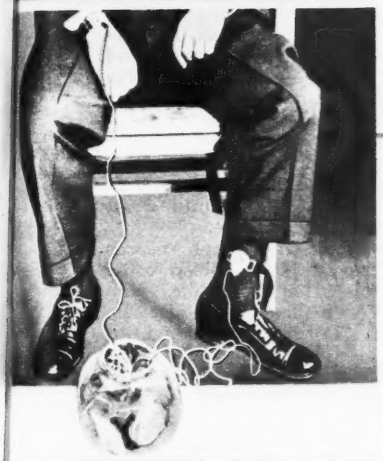
MILLIONS of dollars are filched from your pockets every year by promoters of quack health devices. And even worse, probably hundreds of people become seriously ill, and some die as a direct or indirect result of cure-alls for every ailment known to man.

For 10 years, one of the important jobs of the Federal Security Agency's Food and Drug Administration has been to force these people out of business. Have you ever considered buying a mechanical heart, a lamp which produces desert air, a height increasing gadget or an electric belt which cures everything? No, I'm not joking—these are contraptions, some of which are utterly worthless or even harmful to the user but which made

Witch Doctors Are Back Again

Mechanical heart was supposed to perform miracles. All it did was give you electrical (and financial) shock.

Hay fever machine was acclaimed as a boon to the stuffed-nose set. It was medicinal as glass of water.



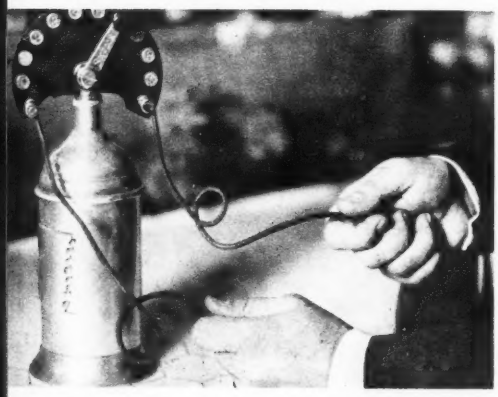
"Rope of life" sent a current of vitality through your body, they said. Made of buttons, sponge and goldfish bowl.

Human horsecollar aimed to magnetize iron in blood, restoring health. Investigators gave it horse laugh!

Users of this device not only saw the light, they were supposed to feel it. Different colors treated special areas.

Baldy cap claimed to grow hair on bare noggins. Electric shock made hair stand up, but scalp stayed nekkid.

For only $90, you too could have taken this colored-light cure—before authorities stepped in, that is.



Enough electricity was supposed to be generated by this contraption to relieve any ailment you might name. It couldn't even get up a spark, though.

The ads claimed these heel plates produced vigor and cured senility by acting as a battery for your body. Officials gave its seller the cure (jail) instead.

Heel Plate Sales Bring Jail Term

A Tennille, man who prosecutors said made a fortune selling heel plates for their alleged therapeutic value today drew a sentence of six months in jail and a fine of $1,000 from Federal Judge Bascom S. Deaver.

He is Walter Gordon convicted by a federal terday afternoon of a vio the pure food and drug ac prosecutors alleg rtised his prod nd by radio th . Witnesses fr ississippi and mong 60 who g the two them claimed by wearing shoes

a lot of money for their promoters. That is, until Federal authorities entered the picture.

We've found that a lot of people who scoff at cure-all claims for pink potions are fair game for unscrupulous promoters of therapeutic contraptions which are ballyhooed with blatant claims. They victimize the weak, the credulous, the ill and the poor. Often their price tag is up around a thousand dollars.

The mechanical heart was one of the devices which was supposed to cure almost every ailment. It consisted of flashlight batteries, a small buzzer coil for sound effects and an attachment for weak electric shocks. It could cure weak eyes, falling hair, broken noses, weak lungs, neuritis and varicose veins. A Federal court seized the gadget but its manufacturers contested the seizure.

The judge who upheld the action said, "The claims made for the devices in the literature accompanying them were as falsely misleading as might be possible by the use of the English language." But don't think our mechanical-heart manufacturers were through.

About five years later they started selling them again under a new name and once more we began legal action to force them off the market.

The desert-air lamp, originally advertised in 1947, consisted of a stand, a reflector and an ordinary electric-heater element. It was alleged to treat sinus, asthma, sacroiliac pain and snoring—until court action led to a change in claims.

About a year ago, phonograph records guaranteed to furnish blissful sleep to the listener were foisted on the public. You heard the voice of an alleged hypnotist who promised sleep "in the most delightful manner." He also claimed he could defer your slumber until a convenient time minutes or hours later. Several shipments were seized and trial is now pending.

Among the newest of the contraptions is a "short wave internal heat treatment" for 70 different illnesses. The ads listed all the diseases it could cure in an orderly alphabetical arrangement—from abscesses to whooping cough. Government charges against the manufacturer listed not only the false and misleading claims, but also danger to health. Authorities agreed that the device could cause burns and other serious injuries.

Then there was a "cosmic light" device, which consisted of a transformer in a box with neon-like tubes on top. This was sold chiefly to chiropractors and physio-therapists [*Continued on page* 159]

Tubeless Tire

Miss Joyce Russo shows you there aren't any leaks in a PSTT even after it's stuck with 6 sharp ice picks.

IF the next time you see your garage man he says, "Pstt!" don't think he's about to tell you a secret. PSTT is B. F. Goodrich's nickname for their new Puncture-Sealing Tubeless Tire, finally perfected (and announced with anything but secrecy) after years of experimental development at their Akron, Ohio, plant.

Lacking the conventional inner tube, PSTT is mounted directly on the rim. The new tire will fit any standard full drop-center rim. Only adaptation required is a special valve stem, designed to fit and seal the rim's regular valve hole; the stem is provided with each tire. Rubber and metal washers prevent air leaks.

Air pressure within the tire itself forces air-sealing beads against the rim. A gummy rubber substance lining the tire makes it puncture-proof. Only if the rim is very badly damaged will PSTT lose any air, says Goodrich. PSTT's price: $24.95. •

After driving the tire over a 10-foot line of 3-inch spikes, Frank Herzegh, who helped perfect the casing, checks the air. Not a pound was lost.

It's eight feet square. But wait until he waves his hand and makes things appear.

Workshop in a Closet

ALFRED Tomlinson couldn't live without that workshop of his! And when he moved into the little house in St. Albans, Long Island, there just wasn't any room for a workshop—none, that is, except a spot about eight feet square in the corner of the cellar.

No, Tomlinson didn't commit suicide. Into that cubbyhole he crammed a three-foot lathe, 24-inch jig saw, eight-inch circular saw, 14-inch drill press on a floor stand, double-ended grinder, five-foot workbench, 30-gallon air tank with a water-cooled compressor, control equipment for radio-operated garage doors, and well over 500 individual hand tools.

By ingenious planning his shop is workable, too, with complete access to all machines. How did he do it? The saw folds under the bench, the lathe and jig disappear into the table top, cabinets cover every inch of wall space, etc. It took him quite a while to dope out his "magic cubicle" but now he's a happy man. •

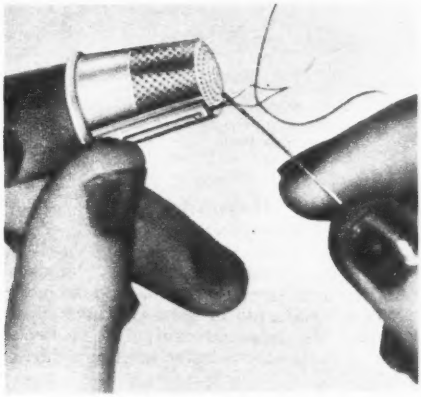
Saw fits under the bench at left (below), drill press is hiding behind door frame.

Jig saw folds down into table. Note intercom unit above vise, and convenient wall drawers.

NEW for the HOME

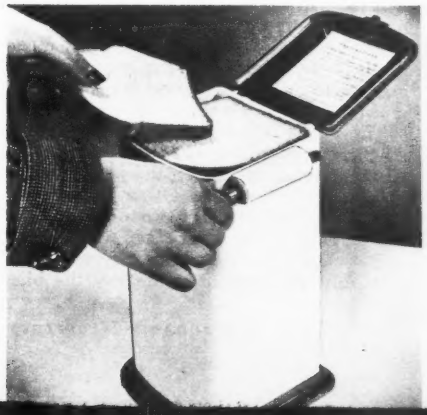
Refriger-Range gives you both heat and cold all in one box. The top is a gas or electric stove and the bottom is an efficient refrigerator. They are separated by triple insulation. Perfect for cubby-hole apartments. General Air Conditioning Corporation, Los Angeles, Cal.

Three-Way Thimble makes sewing an easy job. It's a knife, needle-threader and thimble all in one. A small blade cuts the thread and the threader pulls it through eye of needle. Otherwise it's just an ordinary thimble. Magic Thimble Inc., New York, N. Y.



Bread Butler is a real kitchen helper. It's a dispenser which stores a full loaf of bread and delivers a slice at a time when you turn the knob. Keeps bread fresh for weeks. Ward Philips Company, Box 3451, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Tele-Chairs are a boon to televiewers. They swing completely around on a concealed swivel which allows you to turn in any direction without getting up or moving the chair. Designed by Crown Upholstery Co., Los Angeles, Cal.



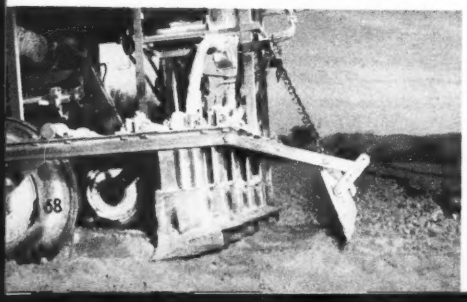
The Ripper is a gadget that attaches to your sewing machine but it doesn't sew; it "unsews." Its sharp edge rips open seams and stitches in a jiffy. La-Wa-Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Soil renovator in action! Fumes are forced into soil and then blade at back of machine seals them into the ground.

Iron Lung for Sick Soil

By Alexander Lake

Scraggly rows to right of line (above) remained untreated while thick field to left got the Woods treatment. Note metal shoes, below, which blast fumes.



FOR the second year in a row, black scab claimed the entire potato crop of George Woods, California farmer. He put his arm around his wife and said: "We're broke. The soil's just too infested to grow a darned thing!"

Mrs. Woods wouldn't give up, though. "We fumigated the house," she said, "so why can't we fumigate the soil?"

George Woods decided to give it a try. He built a machine from pieces of hose, rain pipe, milk cans and bits of discarded farm machinery. He put a hopper on top and built a gas burner into a metal shoe which was to be dragged through the soil. Into the hopper he placed a mixture of all the poisons he could lay his hands on. Then Woods hitched the machine to a small tractor, opened the hopper, lighted the gas burner and took off across the field.

The fumes almost choked him and the machine kept falling apart. But he repaired it and carried on. When the job was done, he told his wife: "It's either kill or cure. For all we know, the soil might be contaminated forever after this."

But results were fantastically successful. Not only did the fumes destroy the black

This land was once abandoned to alkali and soil pests! Then along came Woods and now this year's carrot crop is so good that there aren't enough culls left in the field to feed one cow.

scab, but Woods actually replanted the scab-infested potatoes and they produced a wholesome, profitable crop.

All this happened 25 years ago. And it brought his career as a potato farmer to an end for Woods interested a chemist in the machine and they spent the next 24 years developing and improving it. Finally, it was perfected and patented under the name of the Woods Soil Renovator.

Today Woods' machine is a combination sub-soiler and chemical factory which makes 100 per cent kills of such soil pests as nematodes, wire worms, garden centipedes, white grubs and cut worms. It destroys all soil fungi and neutralizes the toxic salts in alkali land. The machine kills weed seeds and almost completely eliminates Bermuda grass and wild morning glory. Any desired combination of nutrients may be added to the soil by the renovator.

One attachment enables it to treat irrigation water and add plant foods to it. Another attachment goes into gopher and mole burrows and wipes out such rodent population in short order. The machine is also used for gassing growing plants instead of dusting and spraying.

Woods' tests of his soil renovator are not the haphazard experiments of a starry-eyed inventor. For ten years he has been making demonstrations on soil abandoned because of insect, bacteria pests or alkali. In all of the tests, a strip, 30 feet wide is left untreated in the center of each field. This check strip invariably remains a barren waste while the treated portions on each side bear luxurious crops.

The potentialities of Woods' renovator are tremendous. In the United States, insects and fungi destroy about 20 per cent of all soil-grown crops. Last year, insects alone cost the American grower three billion dollars and fungi cost him another three billion. Add that six billion dollars to the American food bill and it means that every family spent $250 to feed insects and maintain fungi! Woods says his machine can eliminate most of that loss.

The cost per acre? If a farmer were to use all the various methods for destroying soil pests and increasing productivity it would cost him about $250 an acre. And results would be problematical. Woods' machine does it all for less than a quarter of that cost. And results are near perfect.

Fantastic, you say? "The only thing fantastic about it," Woods insists, "is the fact that the machine wasn't invented 50 years ago!" •

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Fire-wagon artist William Low puts finishing touch on ancient model designed in his basement.

I Build Fire Engines in My Cellar

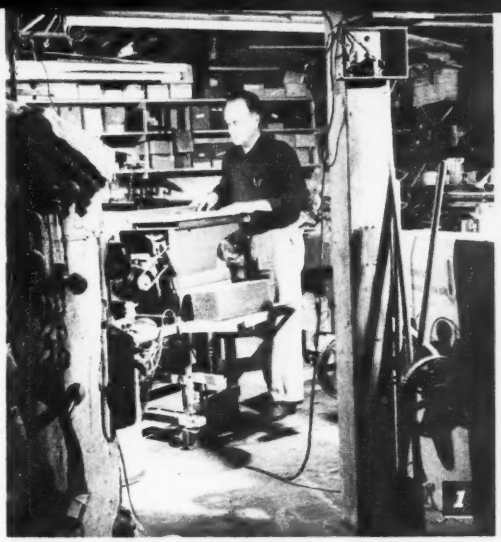
By William H. Low

IT was a four-alarm fire and I couldn't resist the temptation of taking time out to watch it. My favorite hangout had always been the firehouse and for many years I'd been building model fire engines.

As I watched hundreds of people rushing up to see the fire on this day in 1946, I got a bright idea. "If people are so fascinated by fires and fire engines, why won't they buy *model* fire engines to further that interest?" And that's how I got started in my business.

A lot of people, including my former boss, thought I was crazy when I definitely decided to make a full-time job of building and selling hobby kits. I suspect they felt that way because most people are convinced that you can't earn a living and enjoy yourself at the same time. Which is exactly what I do.

From my experience, I'm convinced that anybody who likes to work with tools, enjoys making things and takes pride in what he makes, can earn a living from a creative hobby. *Everybody* likes to make things, but not everybody has



1 Cellar serves as a slightly cramped but adequate workshop for Low's production line.

2 Put those carefully-designed parts together and you've got a complete fire-engine boiler.

3 Simple racks contain thousands of engine parts which are easily assembled in kits.

4 Top shelf holds unassembled kits and on two lower shelves are Low's finished models.

the skill, the know-how or the confidence.

I can prove that by the hundreds of letters I've received from all over the country —from 13-year-old boys to old, retired fire chiefs. But the ones which give me the biggest thrill are from women who write: "I love to make things but I'm not very good with tools. If you think I could make models of old-time fire engines with your kits, I'd like to order a couple." They *can* build 'em and they usually do!

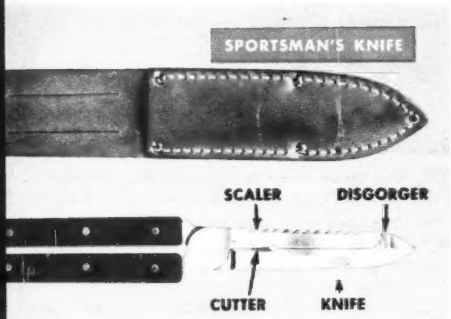
When I first started, I made at least seven models of each engine to determine the best way to box them knocked down. You've got to keep this in mind when you're selling models: if you've got too many pieces, the average person will run into difficulty and never finish it—and you lose a resale. On the other hand, if there aren't enough pieces, it looks too easy and your customers feel cheated. I've found that an average of 75 pieces is best, though I have some with as few as 50 and as many as 130.

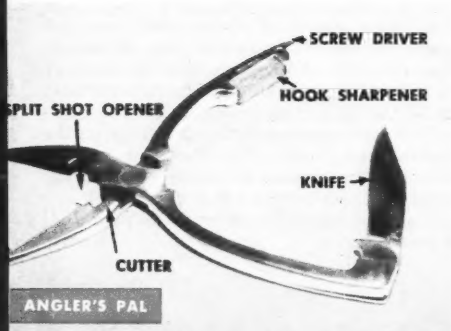
The same applies to the drawings on the instruction sheet. I've found it best to simplify the diagrams to keep overlapping lines on cross-sections to a minimum.

You can start a [*Continued on page* 163]

New Gadgets for More Fish

Frank Taggart, MI's Art Editor, as he models the "new look" for this year's fishermen.





FISHING gadgets are big business! In 1948 approximately $1,350,000,000 was spent by the disciples of Ike Walton in quest of their finney friends . . . and that's a lot of dough.

This season a new crop of gadgets has appeared to tempt your wallet. They're tricky and good. MI's editors have rounded up some of the best for your perusal. They're shown in the picture on the next page.

1. *Litentuf* boots by Goodrich with inside harness to keep them from slipping. Anglers Roost, New York City. $11.95
2. *Invisible Hat* . . . invisible to fish, anyway, because it's colored a light blue to blend with the sky. Abercrombie and Fitch, New York City. $3.50
3. *Fisherman's Vest,* lightweight, water-repellent, with lots of pockets. Drybak, Binghamton, New York. $3.50
4. *Headnet,* modeled in photo at top of previous page, will keep away the flies and mosquitoes. Handy Mfg. Co., Inc., Worcester, Mass. $1.00
5. *Canvas Creel* has slot in top for insert-

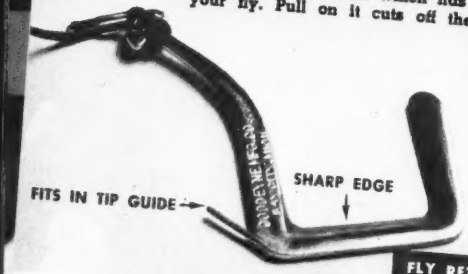
For description of these items, see text.

ing fish, and carries a built-in ruler. Collif Mfg., Taunton, Mass. $3.95

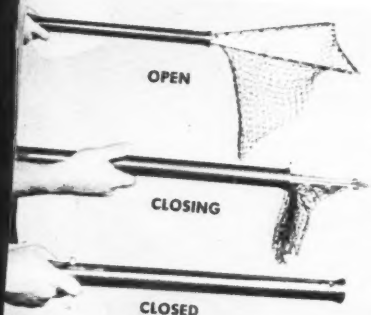
6. *Plastic Minnow Trap* folds up and fits in the bottom of your tackle box. Hamel Co., Rochester, N. Y. $4.50
7. *Bait Belt Box* holds either worms or flies and clips on your belt. Handy Products Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. $1.00
8. *Auto Net* is carried in a metal tube. Press a button and it pops open. You won't snag this one on bushes! Stanley Auto-Net, P. O. Box 452, Paradise, Cal. $6.65
9. *Sportsman's Knife* is also a leader cutter, hook disgorger, fish scaler, pliers, sinker crimper. Conboy Craftsman, Inc., Utica, N. Y. $3.98
10. *Fly Fisherman* is a knife designed especially for the task. It carries tweezers, scissors, awl . . . everything the fly fisherman might need. Abercrombie and Fitch, N. Y. C. $15.00

New casting reel at right features magnets which build up magnetic field in the line-carrying spool when it spins, acting as a brake and eliminating backlash. Made by the Horton Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn. $26.40

This gadget fits in the rod tip and hooks over the tree branch which has snagged your fly. Pull on it cuts off the branch.

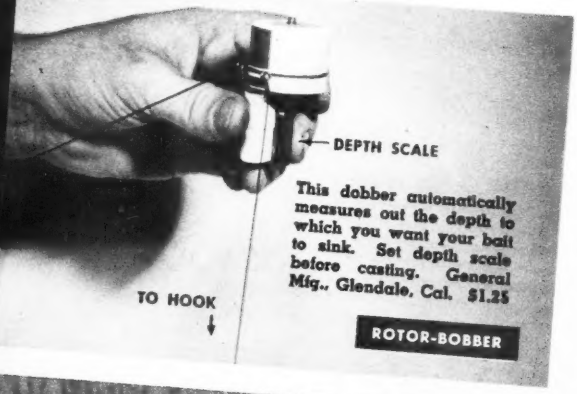


FLY RETRIEVER



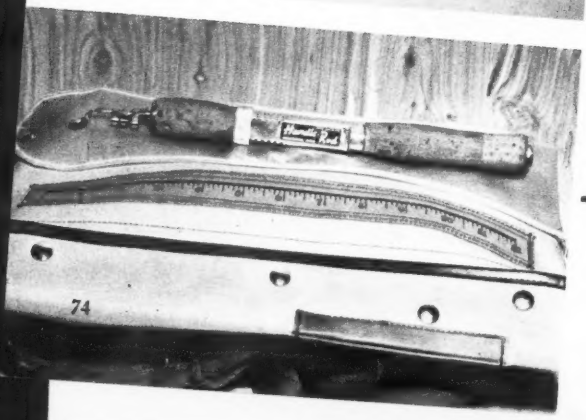
Pulling back on a knurled screw retrieves the Auto-Net into its tube. Pressure on the screw lets it snap open.

AUTO-NET



This dobber automatically measures out the depth to which you want your bait to sink. Set depth scale before casting. General Mfg., Glendale, Cal. $1.25

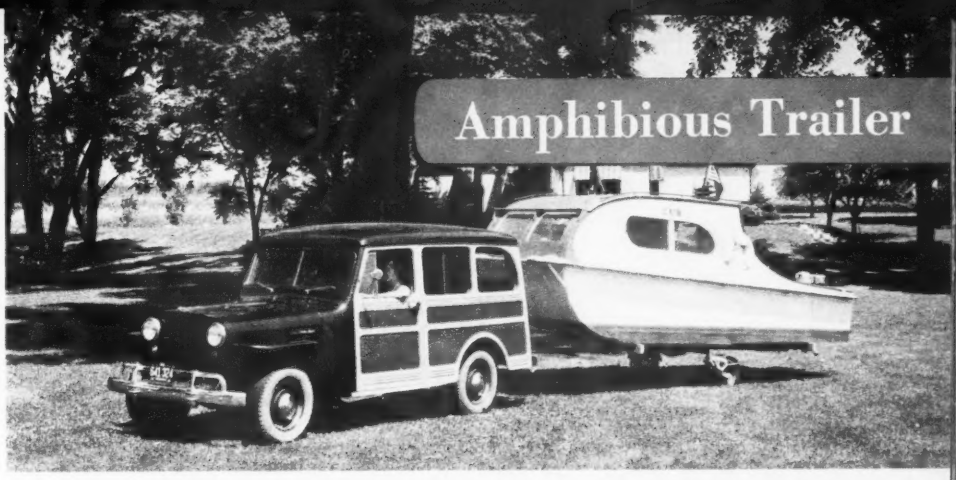
ROTOR-BOBBER



Here is the Handle-Rod collapsed to 11 inches, as shown by the ruler on the canvas creel. It can fit right inside.

11. *Retriev-a Buoy* fastens to the butt of your rod. When dropped in deep water, a buoy is released; haul it up and your rod, too. Panef Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisc. $2.95
12. *Angler's Pal* is a combination knife, pliers, sinker splitter, screw driver, hook hone, disgorger, leader cutter. P. O. B. 1291, Long Beach, Cal. $5.95
13. *Presto Oiler* is a pocket oil container which clips on like a fountain pen. Use it for oiling reels. Dill Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. $1.25
14. *Mitchell Spinning Reel* is the best of its type yet produced. It comes with 2 spools; the larger holds 510 yards of 4-lb. test monofilament line. Special knob locks reel for netting fish although adjustable drag still works. Chas. Garcia and Co., New York City. $28.75
15. *Handle-Rod* is 5 feet long, telescopes to 11 inches. Made of non-corrosive beryllium copper, has excellent action. Champion Products Co., Muskegon, Mich. $13.50
16. *Telescoping handle* takes gaff hook [*Continued on page* 166]

Amphibious Trailer



On land or water this outboard cruiser provides comfortable sleeping quarters for week-end sailors.

FOR less than $1,000 you can own a houseboat on wheels. Powered by an outboard motor, the "Cub" has an open cockpit which can handle two people and a closed cabin for a couple more. You can pull it to the waterfront of your own choice on a two-wheeled boat trailer. Then just back it into the water where it'll float off smoothly. This dreamboat-of-a-sort is 15 feet long and weighs 750 pounds. •

Painter With Wool

Wool-artist MacDonald displays two of his "paintings" which appear similar to oils.

It takes three hours to cover two inches of canvas and four months to do a picture.

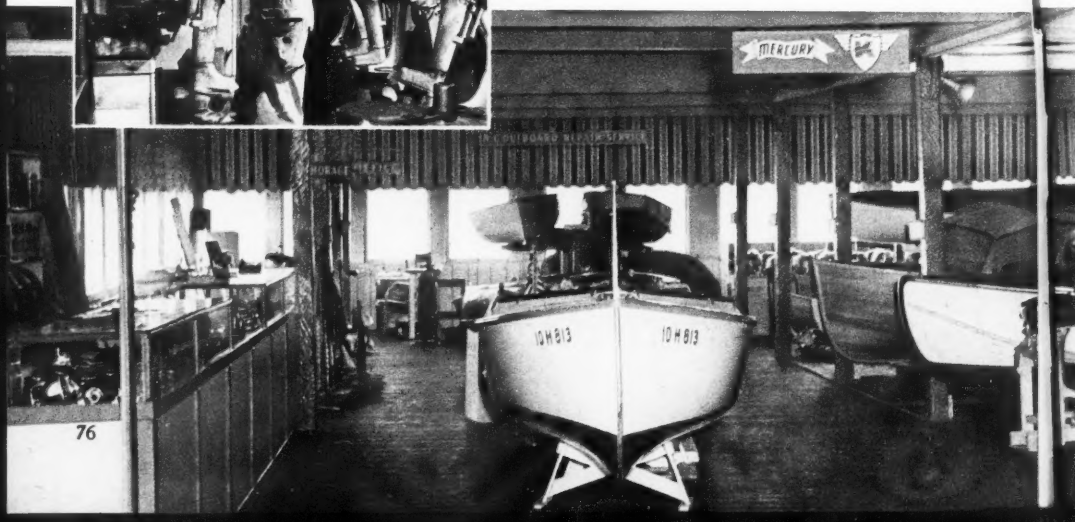
WHILE thumbing through his wife's magazines, Charles MacDonald got the idea for his unique hobby. "If women can make designs with needle and thread, why can't I paint pictures with needle and wool?" Since then, he has produced works which are highly regarded in both needlework and art circles. MacDonald claims he's America's only painter with wool. •

Photos by Lee Choplin

Dealer In Dreamboats

Cochran, top left, steers a customer to an ideal boat bargain. Left, clinic for ailing outboards.

Showcases, shelves and office in Cochran's de luxe display hall, below, were built out of dish crates.



By Charles Samuels

ONE day last summer, a stranger walked into Cochran's Marine Showroom, at City Island, a fishing and boating center in Long Island Sound off the Bronx, and slapped seven $100 bills on the counter.

"I wanna $700 boat," he said.

Ralph Cochran, the 33-year-old proprietor, explained that he had several good models in that price range.

"Do you prefer a fishing boat, a family boat or are you primarily interested in speed?"

"Skip the sales talk, buster," said the stranger. "As long as she runs and costs about 700 bucks, I don't care what kind I buy."

Cochran studied the man's bloodshot eyes.

"But I care what kind of boat I sell you," Cochran said firmly."

"Why should you?" exploded the stranger. "Ain't my money good?"

"Not at the moment—because you've been drinking. You probably don't know what you're doing."

The would-be boat buyer screamed and blew his top. After shooting off steam for a few moments, though, he finally let Cochran take him out for some black coffee. A half hour later, when he had sobered up, he listened attentively to Cochran's description of several $700 boats. Then the big-cash customer bought a 14-footer with a 10-hp motor that Cochran assured him would prove ideal for fishing.

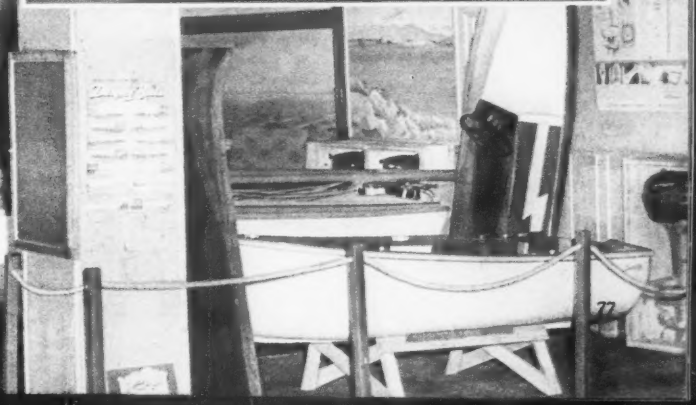
"I'd be a sucker to sell a job costing that much to a man who is stewed," Cochran said later. "Suppose he got one that he was unhappy with later on? After all, my customers are my best salesmen and press agents."

Through such unorthodox sales tactics, plus showmanship, luck in the clutches and hard work, Cochran in the past two years has parlayed his $331 starting capital into a $100,000 boat business.

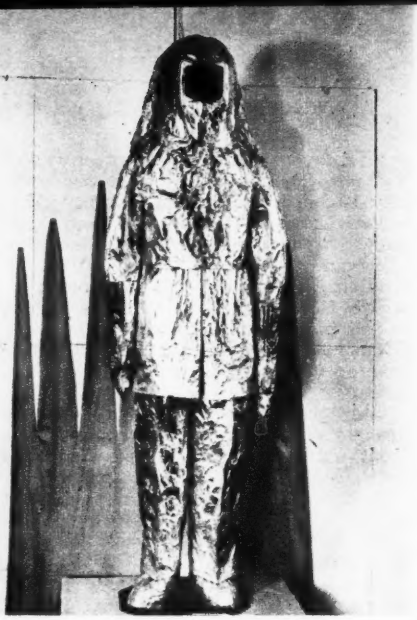
Ralph Cochran, a rangy, outspoken fellow, knew plenty about small boats, but practically nothing about bookkeeping or salesmanship when he opened his Marine Showroom. Born and raised on City Island, he had worked in the local boatyards ever since he was 15. Before taking the big jump on his small bankroll, he'd spent several years as repairs foreman at the H. B. Lee Shipyard.

One snowy night in January, 1947, Cochran came home to find Ray Parlato, a friend of the family, waiting for him. Parlato said he'd bought a long-vacant one-story building that had once housed a nightclub. He wanted [*Continued on page* 154]

A nightclub once staged floor shows in the big one-story building that now features motorboats and hamburgers.



Canned Life is what scientists call this cannister-mask which conserves body heat and moisture usually lost through normal breathing. Navy is experimenting with it for cold climates.

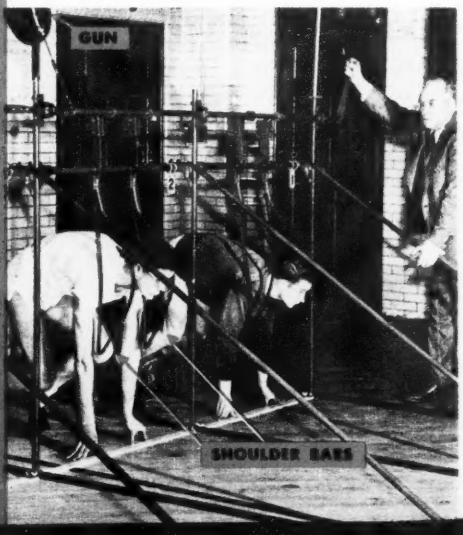


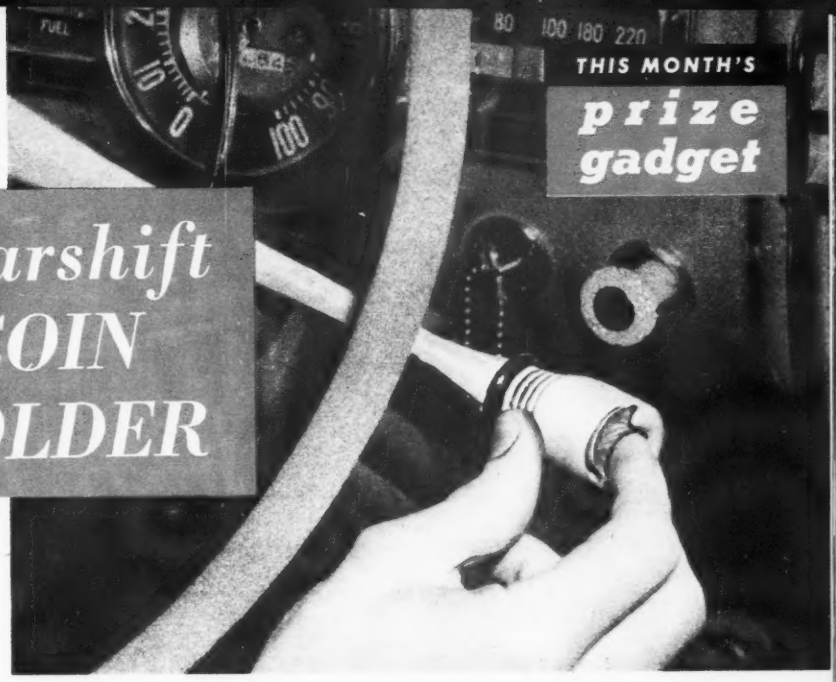
Hot Suit for cool air-crash fire fighting has been developed by the Army. Three-pound suit is made of aluminum foil laminated to cotton backing. It reflects flames and gives wearer utmost protection.

NEW in SCIENCE

Lightweight Motor is a bicycle power unit which sells for less than $90. It'll get more than 125 miles to a gallon, too. Buzz-Bee Corporation, 221 N. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ready! Get Set . . . Automatic starter gives runners the gate with no false starts. When inventor Ben Ogden of Temple University pulls the lever, the gun goes off and athletes' shoulders lift bars





THIS MONTH'S **prize gadget**

Gearshift COIN HOLDER

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50.

THE burly cop on the icy sidewalk gave Joe Goodhue a look that made him squirm. Joe, a 34-year-old restaurant operator in Leominster, Mass., had just slid his car to a stop before a parking meter but couldn't find a coin. He fumbled through all his pockets, ransacked the glove compartment, even yanked up the back seat. The cop stared harder. Finally, feeling like a kid caught snitching pennies off the newsstand, Joe stopped scrambling for change and backed away.

That embarrassing moment in 1947 started Joe on another search—for a gadget that would keep coins always handy for meters, toll fares and fast phone calls. In his home workshop he invented a plastic coin holder that screws on to the gearshift lever and puts change up to a quarter right at your fingertips. For making life a little easier for the harried motorist, MI's digging up $50 in a hurry to keep Inventor Goodhue loaded with change for his "Coin-Quick" prize gadget. •

Goodhue puts a finishing touch on the test models for the gearshift coin holder that he developed in his workshop.

Across the trestle goes Old 1468, Connecticut trolley of 1905 vintage. Replica of the car built for the King of Siam in 1904 is scene of BERA bull session, above.

Streetcar Named Retire

Photos by Alfred Eris

Here's the nostalgic story of a group that maintains an Old Folks Home for over-age trolley cars.

By Alfred Eris

WHERE do good trolleys go when they die? Why, to Branford, Conn., of course, where they're completely rejuvenated so they can keep on jolting along forever.

Just a few miles outside of New Haven, the Branford Electric Railway Association maintains the only operating trolley museum in the world. BERA boasts 35 streetcars which roll

along 3½ miles of track. Sharing in the fun are 1000 members—some from as far off as California and Alaska. About 40 per cent of the trolleys are donated by streetcar companies which recognize BERA's true love.

The first thing the organization does is assign a fan to a particular trolley. Under such loving treatment, the streetcar is put into first-rate operating condition and made as trim as it was the day the factory set it loose on the tracks. After a few weeks, the trolley is ready to parade proudly up and down the right-of-way.

Recently, a group of New York fans decided they had to have some representative Third Avenue cars. The president of the company agreed to allow BERA to adopt three of his brood. Then, the thorny problem of transportation arose. It was finally solved, however, by a combination of barges, railroad flat cars and specially-built ramps.

Members still beam when they tell of the Kansas City enthusiast who celebrated his wife's birthday in an unusual manner. He leased a streetcar and took her on a 32-mile, three-hour ride around the city! •

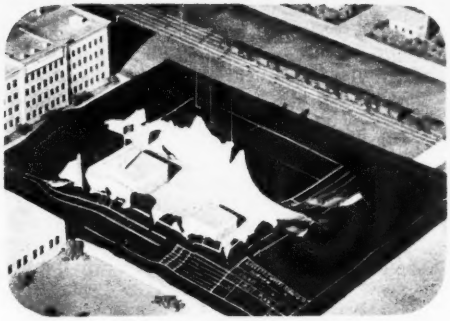
Rejuvenating old cars is the joy of BERA members, above. Motorman hobbyist, below, gets indignant when cattle block track.

Haven for clang-clangs. This is where more than 35 streetcars named Retire, have done just that.

MEET the guy who's making a fortune teaching chimneys to act. He's Ben Harrison, producer of those amazing animated television commercials.

When you see a bunch of happy packs of Chesterfields marching around on your video screen, you're seeing a difficult job superbly done. For a "simple" one-minute, animated commercial has 1440 frames and takes about four months of precision labor to produce. Every action requires a revised model and countless scale props.

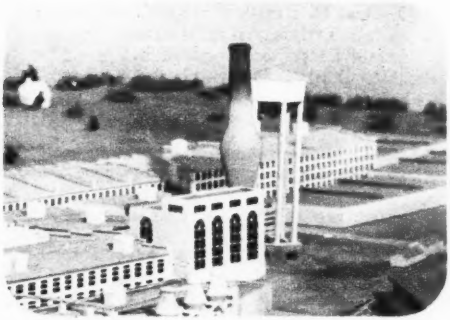
So, if you run across an extroverted chimney at your television set some night, it was probably Harrison, the stop-motion man, who breathed life into it. •



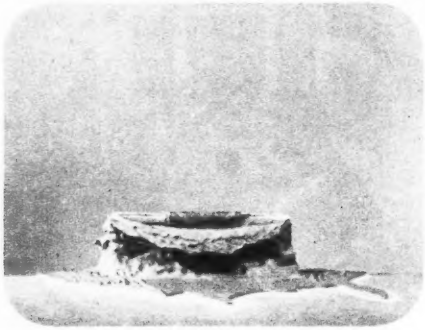
New Chesterfield factory starts to spring up out of a blueprint lot in Harrison's latest commercial.

STOP-MOTION MOVIES

Three-dimensional factories bulging with activity are prepared by Ben Harrison.



As more people buy Chesterfields (so the commercial says) the chimneys must huff and puff . . .



Here comes a package of Chesterfields bursting triumphantly through Harrison's map of America!

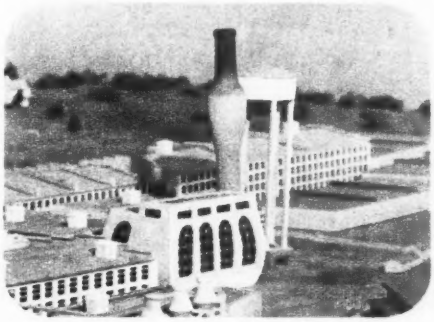
Little by little the giant pack emerges from the center of the relief map until it is finally clear.

Gradually it grows out of the ground, a perfect replica of the actual building in Durham, N. C.

But here's how it's really done. Harrison, left, steadies building as helper pushes under table.

New Technique for TV

Photos by Leo Choplin



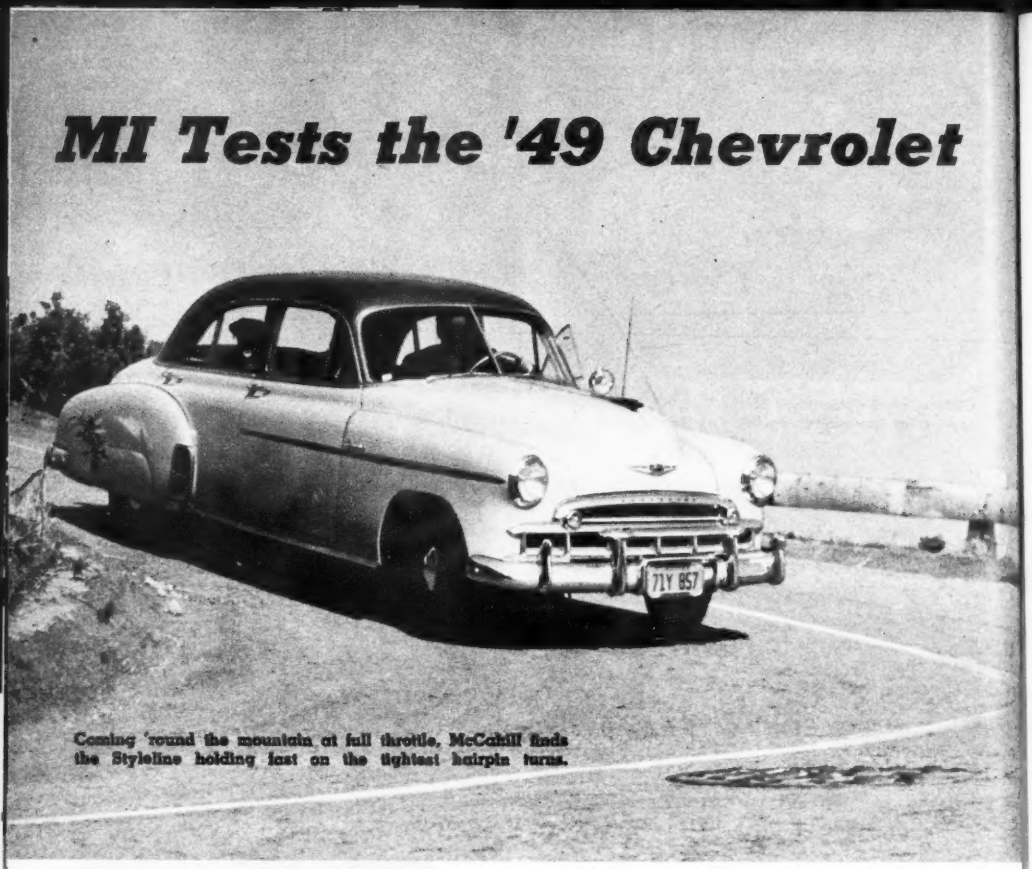
. . . and the factories must bustle and bulge with activity in a frantic (but efficient) rush to turn out . . .

. . . smokes for a nicotine-mad populace which (so the commercial says) always buys Chesterfields.

Then in a burst of music, the televiewer sees the whole package just risen from the heart of America!

It takes plenty of jack on the part of Harrison's assistant to raise the giant pack in the studio.

MI Tests the '49 Chevrolet



Coming 'round the mountain at full throttle, McCahill finds the Styleline holding fast on the tightest hairpin turns.

Tom and his dog study pot-bellied door that fits into the sedan's rear fender.

By Tom McCahill

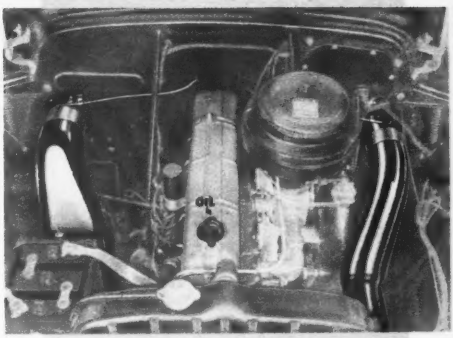
THE new 1949 Chevrolet has been sexed up quite a bit. It's not dazzling enough, though, to cause the boys at the firehouse to fall off their chairs in a swoon every time one passes their door. It's wider and more comfortable than any Chevvy ever built before but the change hasn't been as complete a divorce from old models as that made by its closest competitor.

The Chevrolet is America's No. 1 family car and has held that top spot for many years. It is functional, reasonably tough and as utilitarian as a spittoon. More guys go to work and, for the most part, return home each day in Chevrolets than in any other car in the world. For many a farmer or salesman, the Chevrolet is as essential to his daily life as his pants. Millions of little Willies and Marys are driven to school in these cars and millions of pounds of groceries are lugged home in them to keep the family fed.

Henry Ford dropped into second place many years ago with Mr. Average American. Chevrolet began turning out cars faster than Ford and so had more to sell—and did. Year after year, Chevrolet has successfully matched the competition with a sound, solid offering. It has never been outstandingly superior but, on the other hand, has never been inferior except once, many years ago, when the air-cooled Chevrolet was introduced. Mere mention of this 24-carat, gold-plated little stinker will still bring splotches of red to old Chevrolet men's cheeks. Oddly enough, the only air-cooled Chevrolet known to the writer to be still in existence is in the Ford museum at Dearborn—and that prize number can't be bought for a king's ransom.

With proper care, a Chevrolet will last about the lifetime of a horse. However, as my horsey readers are limited, I'll approach it from another angle. The Chevrolet is the best low-priced car built in America, bar none, from the standpoint of reliability and service—provided you recognize its limitations. These limitations boil down to only one weakness: the Chevvy doesn't stand up well under excessive, high-speed driving.

The Chevrolet is an extremely fast car, considering its 90-hp engine. It has good pickup in all [*Continued on page* 142]



New under the '49 Chevrolet's hood are two air vents, oil filler atop engine.

Pushbutton door is another innovation on the Chevvy. Handle doesn't move.

Tom pauses above the Pacific between tests. Note the windshield—it's curved and bigger.

Duke Nalon, McCahill's choice as this year's winner in Winfield's Novi No. 54, gets the checkered flag at the '48 race.

Winfield Will Win at

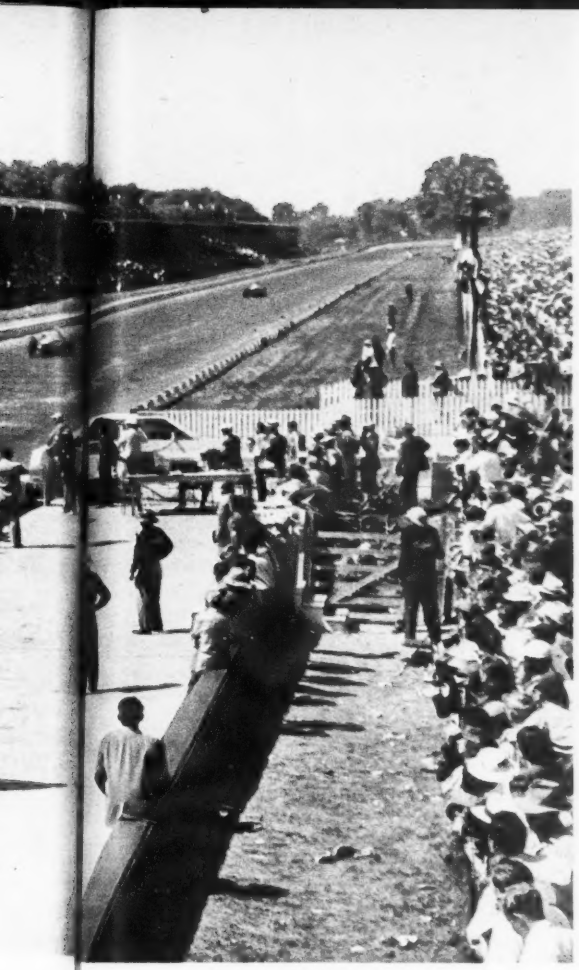
MI's clairvoyant auto expert, Tom McCahill, grabbed his crystal ball and toured the homes of America's top racing cars. Here are his predictions—and he dares you to check 'em against results!

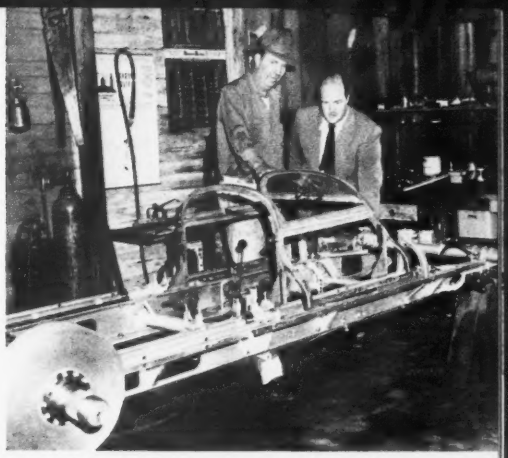
Bud Winfield, owner of the Novi Governors, is going to win the 1949 Indianapolis race with Duke Nalon at the wheel. Lou Moore, owner of the first and second cars to finish in '47 and '48, will have to settle for second money this year.

WHY am I sticking my neck out like the antler on a moose head? Here's how it happened.

"Tom, find out who's going to win the '49 Indianapolis Race," the editor said, not daring to look me squarely in the eye as he spoke, "and write us an article about it."

"Sure," I said, unclenching my fist as I





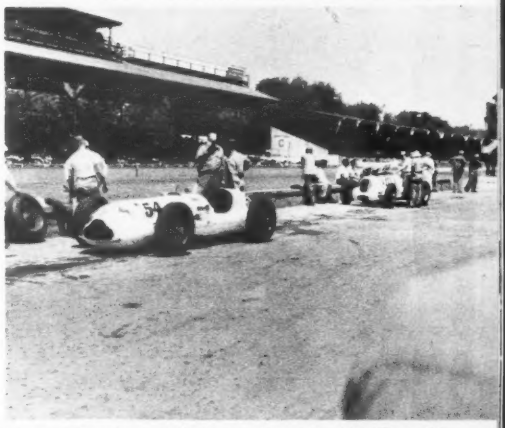
Swami McCahill looks over the skeleton chassis of one of the Novis with Bud Winfield. Believe it or not, in a couple of hours this car was all assembled.

McCAHILL'S WINNING TEAM: left to right are Jean Marcenac, mechanic; Duke Nalon, driver; Bud Winfield, designer and owner; and Leadfoot Mays, another driver. That's the great prognosticator himself in back.

Indianapolis!

quickly remembered which side of the bread my butter was on. For it's just as easy to predict the outcome of an Indianapolis race as it is to find ten-dollar bills on Times Square. It's like predicting that a new-foaled thoroughbred will win the Kentucky Derby. Hundreds of factors must be considered. Even the 10-mile qualifying race, which all cars must make, is a tremendous hurdle these days. There's room for only 33 cars and the fastest 33 are in.

I've spent the last few weeks visiting the plants which turn out nearly all American race cars. I talked to drivers, designers and builders and I [*Continued on page* 134]



Here's Winfield and Nalon in the pit in '48. Their 54 might have won had it not been for faulty refueling.

FRANK TINSLEY '49

New York to California in MINUS 3 Hours

World's first Atomic Airliner, previewed here by MI from plans under way for nuclear craft, may fly "forever" at 10,000 mph.

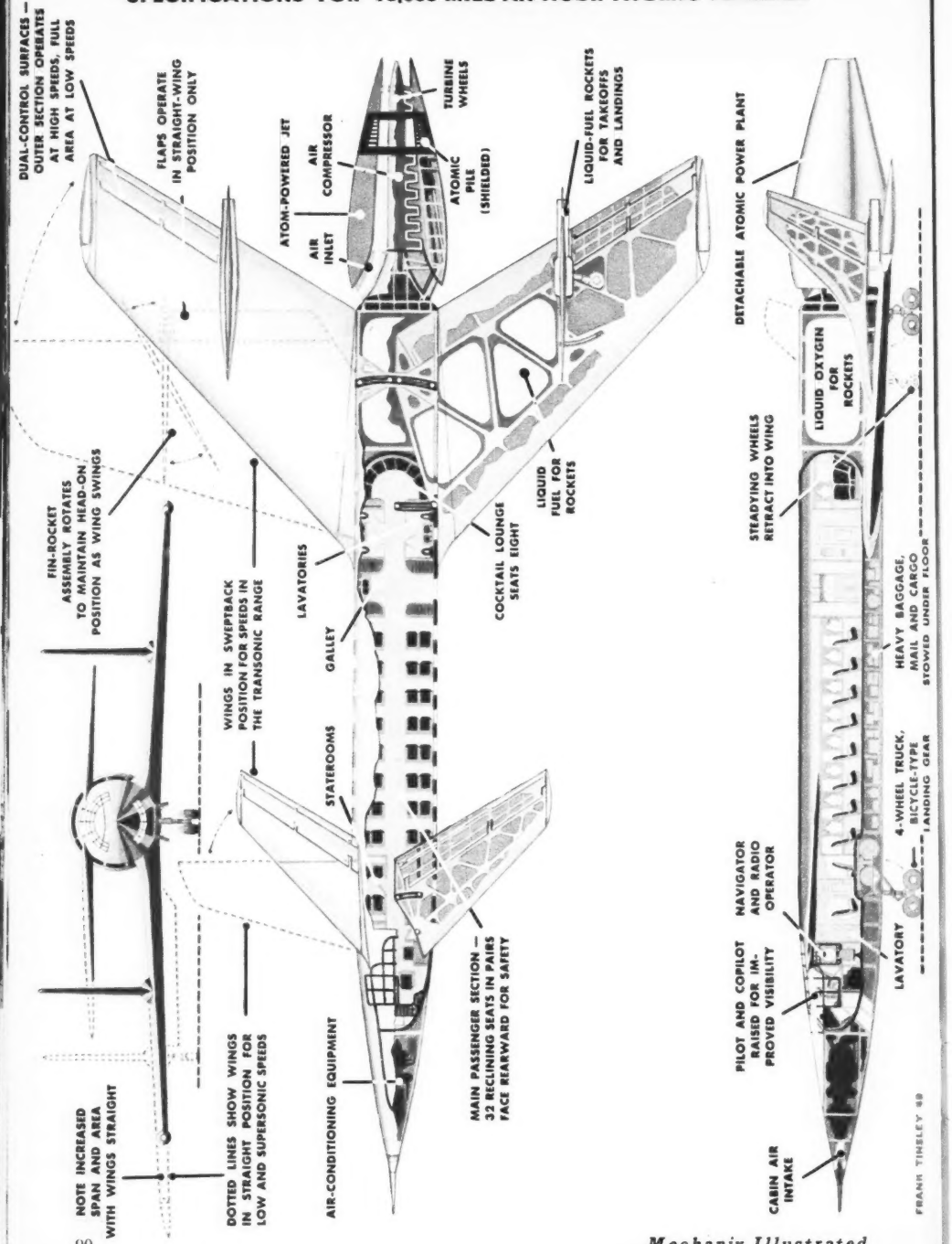
By Frank Tinsley

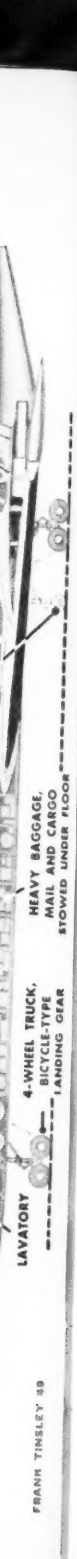
TOMORROW'S Atomic Airliner will easily shatter the 5000 mph-speed record for today's two-stage rocket, the "Wac Corporal." The liner could take off from New York at noon and flash into Los Angeles at 9 a. m. the same day—*three hours before it started!*

By flashing through time zones from Eastern Daylight to Pacific Standard, the Atomic Airliner would have no trouble gaining three hours on the clock. That would include 40 minutes for a relatively slow climb to, and descent from, high altitude and a shade more than 15 minutes for actual cruising time at 10,000 mph.

But even this terrific speed would not be the absolute maximum for the atom-powered plane. Such a craft might fly 12,000, 15,000, 18,000 mph—or even [*Continued on page* 91]

SPECIFICATIONS FOR 10,000-MILE-AN-HOUR ATOMIC AIRLINER





faster. Despite the subzero cold at 60,000 feet, where normally the super airliner will fly, a new refrigerating system for planes will be needed to keep friction with the rarefied air from melting the hull as the ship streaks through the stratosphere. With an atomic engine, top speed would be limited only by the practical considerations of the plane's structural strength and the airline's flight schedules.

Not only will the Atomic Airliner have virtually no top speed but, theoretically at least, it will have unlimited range. Recently an Air Force B-50, Lucky Lady II, made a sensational nonstop flight around the world. Though Lucky Lady flew more than 23,000 miles before coming down to earth again at Fort Worth, Texas, 94 hours after takeoff, the globe-girdling bomber had to be refueled four times in the air by special B-29 tankers to make that distance. Once aloft, the Atomic Airliner would never run low on fuel and could streak around the world in some two hours—then just keep on flying practically forever, or until its crew literally dropped dead of old age.

Study of the latest reports available from the nuclear-fission experimental labs indicates that the atom-powered plane with such fantastic speed and unlimited range has flown out of the dream world and is actually in sight. According to David M. Poole, an Oak Ridge scientist, the atom aircraft is already beyond the theoretical stage and it's now up to the engineers to draft specifications and build working models.

"The time has come," Mr. Poole says, "when we can no longer afford *not* to have atomic aircraft."

To give MI's readers an exclusive preview of this revolutionary new plane, the author has studied the latest information available from the nuclear scientists and drawn on his own knowledge of advanced air design to picture on these pages the world's first Atomic Airliner.

Undoubtedly, the first nuclear aircraft will be military. The speed potential and unlimited range of atomic power makes it a logical vehicle for the delivery of its deadly sister, the atomic bomb. Then, after Air Force pioneering has eliminated the inevitable bugs, next will come a limited number of official atom-powered transports, followed in short order by the first Atomic Airliner. We use the word "limited" advisedly because of the enormous cost of the atomic fuel and reactor and because its very efficiency will place a cast-iron limit on the number of machines required to handle the traffic. Until some new, basic discovery lowers atomic-power costs drastically, the airliner will be used primarily for super-speed, emergency service—at super-high rates.

Size and seating capacity of MI's atom express will depend on the weight of the shielding necessary to protect the plane's crew and passengers from the powerplant's deadly radiation. Most estimates now put the gross weight of the projected atomic aircraft at 70 tons—about the same size as the B-36 bomber. If current experiments with lighter shields prove successful, though, our new plane may weigh no more than the B-47, Boeing's 62-ton jet bomber.

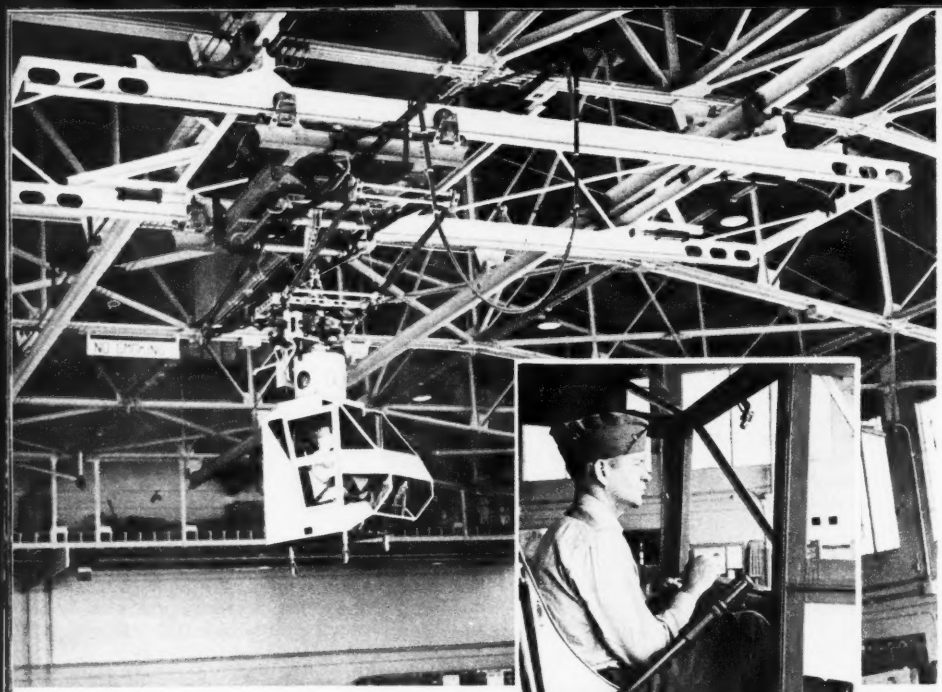
On the basis of completed research, Dr. Andrew Kalitinsky, head man of the Nuclear Energy for Propulsion of Aircraft project at Fairchild Laboratories, New York, says that the atomic engine, the reactor and the shielding for the plane will weigh about the same as the engines, fuel load and tanks of our present big planes—and therefore will call for a large airframe.

The design of the airframe must be adapted to the particular type powerplant developed for the plane. In a recent progress report, Dr. Kalitinsky includes steam turbines, turbo-jets, ram-jets and hydrogen rockets in his outline of the basic forms of powerplant for utilizing atomic energy in aircraft. The most practical of these engines at present, the atom-powered turbojet, is used in the design of MI's Atomic Airliner. A nuclear reactor girdling the combustion chamber like a belt will take the place of conventional fuel and heat the air "fuel" for the jet.

The big problem in designing an atom-propelled plane is just how to seal off the "hot" rays radiating from the atomic pile. Even a giant plane could never lift massive, concrete shields like those surrounding the stationary piles at Hanford, Oak Ridge and Brookhaven.

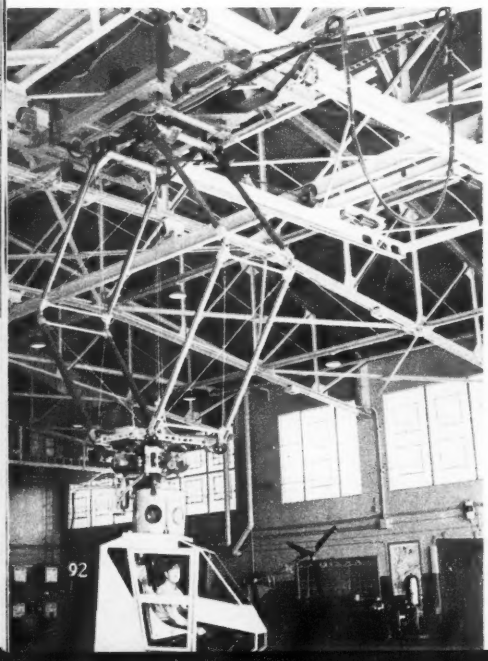
Intensive research now under way may soon solve this shielding problem. The most lethal radiations are the neutrons and gamma rays. Layers of a material such as graphite can reflect the neutrons without any absorption. On the other hand, only a dense material like lead can slow up or absorb gamma rays.

"A material that is good for stopping gamma rays," says Dr. Kalitinsky, "may not be the best when gamma rays and neutrons are considered together. And a material that is good for the innermost part of the shield may not be the best for the outer layers. Consequently, there is considerable room for weight reduction by ingenious design." [*Continued on page* 161]



Soaring around the hangar in the trainer, Lt. Comdr. Waldron, an air pilot, quickly learns how to fly a helicopter. Right, closeup of cab in normal flight.

Trainer for Helicopter Pilots



NOTHING looks simpler to fly than a helicopter hovering motionless over a landing strip like a giant hummingbird. But despite the progress since that inventive genius, Leonardo da Vinci, sketched the idea for a helicopter over 400 years ago, it is still the most complicated aircraft to pilot and must be constantly jockeyed to keep it on an even keel.

To help its aviators master these difficulties and learn vertical flight in safety, the Coast Guard set up an electric "flying-windmill" trainer in its hangar at Floyd Bennett Field, N. Y. The trainer maneuvers just like an egg beater and can "fly" 100 feet forward or backward and 50 feet up and down or to either side. Controls are similar to those in a Sikorsky training helicopter, with the addition of a horn and red light to warn the student if he lets the tail rotor drop too low—a mistake that might kill him in landing a real helicopter. •

Scissor joint above the cab closes or opens up to simulate 'copter's vertical takeoffs and landings.

Boullet, left, shows an aide how to blow smoke so that the witches' pot will "boil."

shadow ballet

IT'S an old Chinese custom to watch shadow puppets dance across a white screen. Soon it'll be a new Paris fashion, too, if Artist Jean Boullet has his way. Recently he opened the shadow theater above. He cut fantastic figures out of paper, strung them on threads, then made their shadows do a weird ballet to modern music. Why not get the scissors and snip your own shadow dancers? •

Conjuring up characters with scissors, Boullet whittles a flying spook from black cardboard.

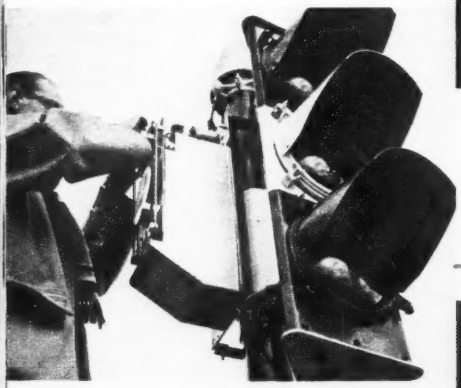
Pierre Boursaus, who helps the Parisian artist stage his shadow shows, tries out a paper hawk.

NEW on the ROAD

Grille Light helps you see around corners. It fits into the circle of the new Ford grille and turns one-third farther and faster than the wheels. Sherman Industries, Detroit.

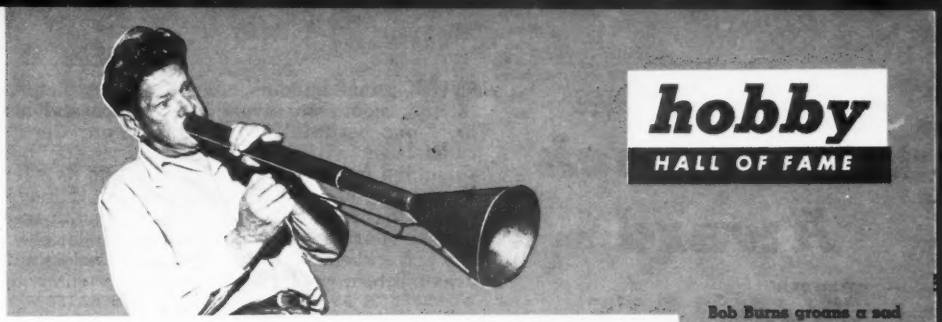
Berlin Bullet is a new German race car powered with a hopped-up, four-cylinder, "Volkswagen" motor. Although this model was constructed to train racing drivers, builder Klaus Wahldorf expects to market a sports model for $1,500.

Sponge Washer simplifies your car cleaning. It's attached to a garden hose and the water flowing through the sponge keeps pores from clogging. Abar Plastic Co., Pittsburgh.



Crossie-Talkie actually tells you when to cross the street. It's a speaking device attached to traffic lights which plays instructions when the different colored lights change. H.M.V. Gramaphone Company, Hayes, Middlesex, England.

Cat's-Eye Lenses eliminate headlight glare in night traffic. Color shield filters light thus protecting retina from blinding brightness of approaching cars. Charles O. Dechau & Son. Providence. R. I., makes them.



hobby
HALL OF FAME

Bob Burns groans a sad note on his bazooka, left. Below, Bob's nine-year-old son, Billy, tries out the new pedal-mobile built in his dad's shop.

'Bazooka' Burns—
Workshop Cut-up

CUTTING up comes naturally to Comedian Bob Burns. When he was 15, he broke a string on his "guee-tar" as he was playing music with a bunch of kids behind a plumbing store in Van Buren, Ark. Just for a gag, he picked up a 1½-inch gas pipe and bugled on it. When the kids gave him a glad hand instead of a hot foot, he rolled up a paper and slid it into the pipe to make like a crazy trombone player.

On that sour note, "the bazooka"—the musical monstrosity that blasted Burns to fame as a funnyman—was born. In glorifying his gas pipe by adding a sliding section and an old funnel top, Burns cut up lots of scrap and finally blew himself to a fancy workshop. Besides booping on his bazooka, he works in wood, makes toys for children, shelters for birds and fishing rods for himself—on a rig of his own design.

That gas-pipe gag not only tooted "Bazooka" Burns into big-time comedy but made a real craftsman out of a cut-up. •

Making a hobby horse for a workman's kid, below, gives Bob a good excuse for using some of his shop's many tools for working wood.

Workbench Award Winners...

THE proud builders of each project pictured this month are five dollars richer and also have our beautiful Workbench Award Certificate. Their entries were chosen, as the best submitted for the month. Why not send us a few photos of yourself with your project? If judged one of the best received during the month we'll publish your picture, send you a five dollar check and a Workbench Award Certificate. Enclose sufficient return postage and mail your entry to: **WORKBENCH AWARDS, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.**

One of the sleekest looking "midget-midget" race cars we've seen in quite a time is this 6-foot job submitted by Jack Fisher of Euclid, Ohio. Jack writes: "This car was built by my father in his home workshop and required about a year to complete. It is powered with a reworked Briggs and Stratton gas engine and weighs only one hundred and ninety pounds. Speed is about 30 mph. It features a fluid drive, quick change rear end, shock absorbers and hydraulic brakes. Like it?"

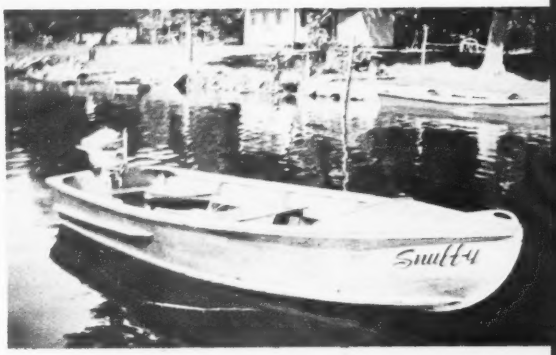
James Klappis, of Ontario, Canada, built this unusual looking sport car. Writes James: "The body is made from 16-gauge sheet steel with all seams welded. The chassis and engine are from a 1936 Pontiac with 'minor alterations.' The entire project consumed about a year of spare time and I must say the car attracts a great deal of attention on the road."

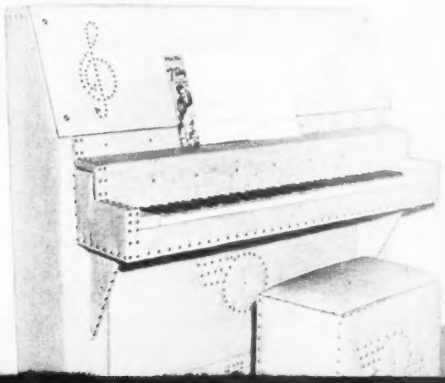
Alfred Trumbull of Penn Yan, New York, built this cozy trailer and, as should be expected, is very proud of his handiwork. Writes Al: "This 15-foot trailer was designed by the writer and is made from aluminum. It is fully insulated, wired, sleeps four and rides very well." If enough readers are interested in the project we'll contact Al for the story. How about it, trailer fans?

That's 15 pounds of B-26 model being held by H. A. Sturtevant of Glendale, California. Designer and builder of this mammoth job, H. A. required two years to complete the project. He writes: "This 7 foot B-26 was scaled up from four inch drawings and carries the color scheme of the 397th Bomb Group, which operated in Europe. It is powered with two Super Cyclone engines and also features small electric motors for operating the flaps and gear. Three flights have been made."

R. Glenn Ammer of Glenview, Illinois, built this beautiful model of Mr. Mulligan from MI Plan No. 374. Glenn writes: "I installed a Madewell 49 in my Mr. Mulligan which makes it rather "hot." It also has a cabin door through which the batteries are changed and ignition "ails" corrected. This job is really a "looker" and therefore doesn't see much flying. Right now it is on display in a hobby shop. I expect to enter it in many of the coming contests this summer and fall."

Snuffy, MI Plan No. 955, is one of the most popular boats ever to be built in a back yard. Oscar Beaudoin of Ottawa, Canada, submitted this fine photo and letter. "I worked on this boat for about four months, and find it performs very well with my Evinrude. I certainly found your plans very easy to read. We have been reading MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for many years and enjoy your plans."





"Your December, 1948, issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED gave me the idea to modernize my old piano," writes David G. Peyton of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, who took these before and after pictures, "and I must say the idea was a good one. The project required about 24 hours in time and less than 50 dollars in material cost."

MI's Whirlaway

Buzzing around a pylon is the original Whirlaway. Switch on pylon was later extended to outside of flight path for safety of model and "pilot."

This 11-inch electric motor driven airplane "flies" around a pylon for hours at a time. An ideal indoor project for beginners.

By Douglas Rolfe

EVER think of powering a model airplane with an electric motor? We always had a yearn to develop such a project, but until the correct motor made its appearance such a model was impossible. Now that we do have the suitable motor available, the Mini-Motor or Supermite power plants that not only are very consistent but extremely light for the amount of power produced, we believe a new phase of model building is here—and the MI Whirlaway is the proud father!

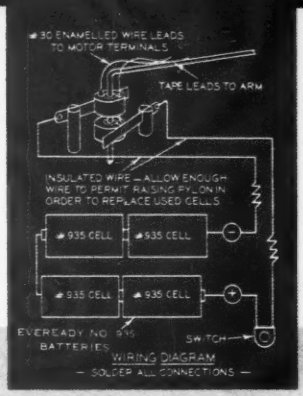
Mounted on a colorful pylon containing the flashlight batteries which in turn drive the electric motor, the Whirlaway actually will "fly" for hours. In its present form the model makes a very realistic toy but its principle can be applied to racing of two or more models from the same pylon, speed trials, etc.

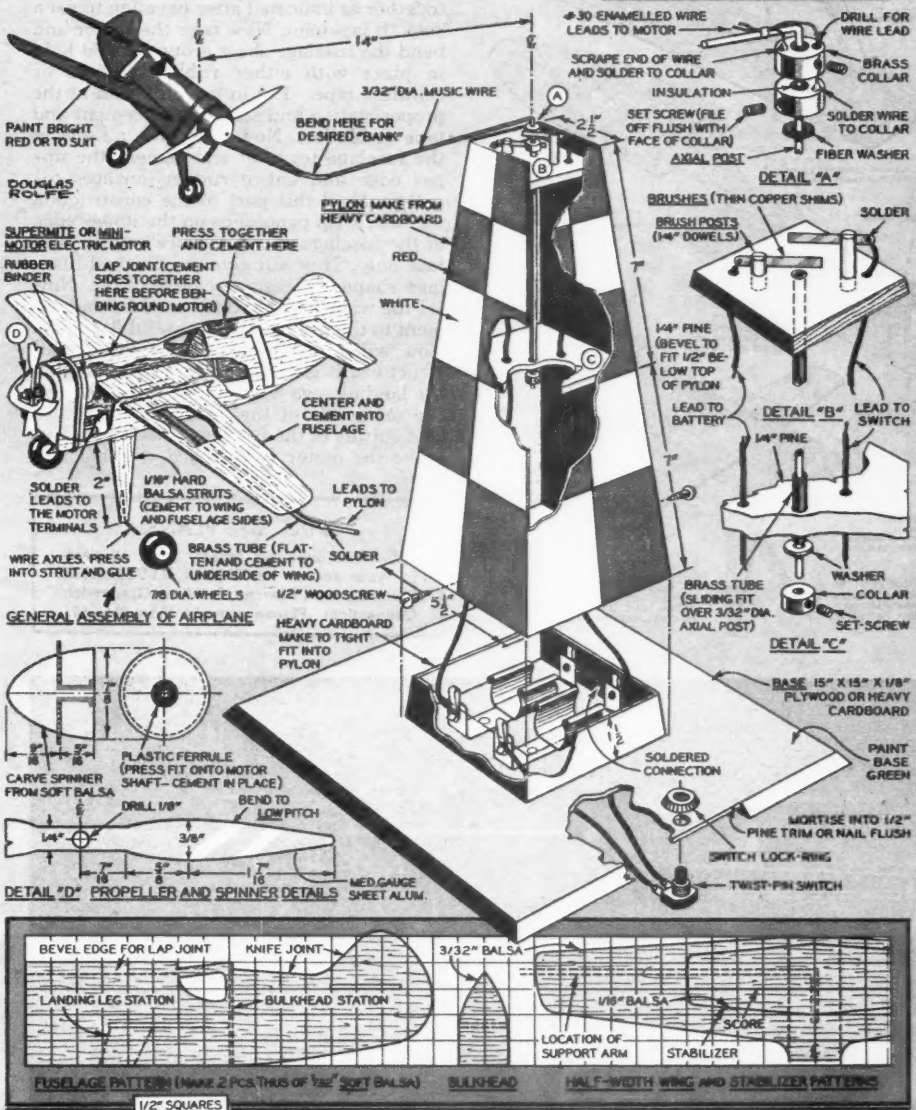
So if you want something different in the line of models, something that will give you hours of fun during building and flying, then clear off your workbench and make way for your Whirlaway.

Construction can start either with the pylon or the plane. Both are extremely simple to make. Let's take the pylon first. This consists of two units—the pylon proper and the base. The pylon can be made from four individual pieces or cut in one piece from heavy cardboard (No. 80 Illustration board is excellent for the purpose) and scored and folded to shape. In either case the checkerboard design should be ruled off in waterproof black ink and the red blocks filled in with red dope or paint before assembling. A ¼ in. pine platform is fitted ½ in. below the top of the pylon and

another similar platform occurs 7 in. below the top of the pylon. These details are clearly shown and explained in the drawings.

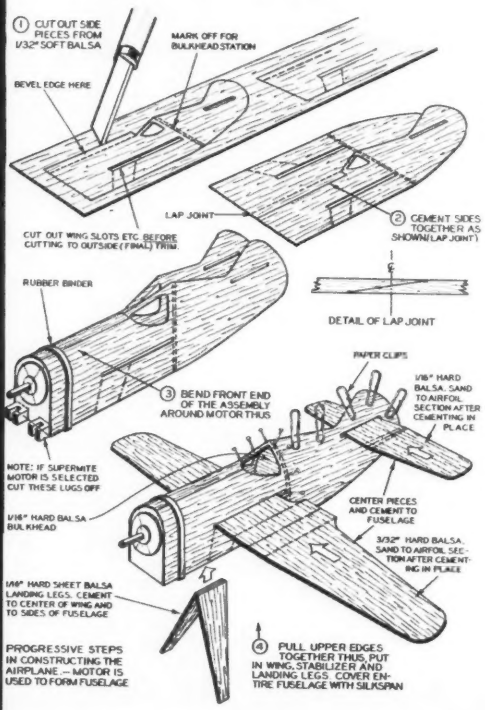
The base can be made as shown in the drawings or may be made from a piece of ½ in. pine. If the latter is used, it will have to be routed for the switch unless, and this is a suggested improvement on the given switch arrangement, a remote blip-switch is hooked up. The experimental model has the switch in the base of the pylon and this proved to be an awkward arrangement and a





hazardous one both to operator and plane. Our suggestion is to use a blip-switch on a length of wiring so that the operator is at all time free from the whirling plane.

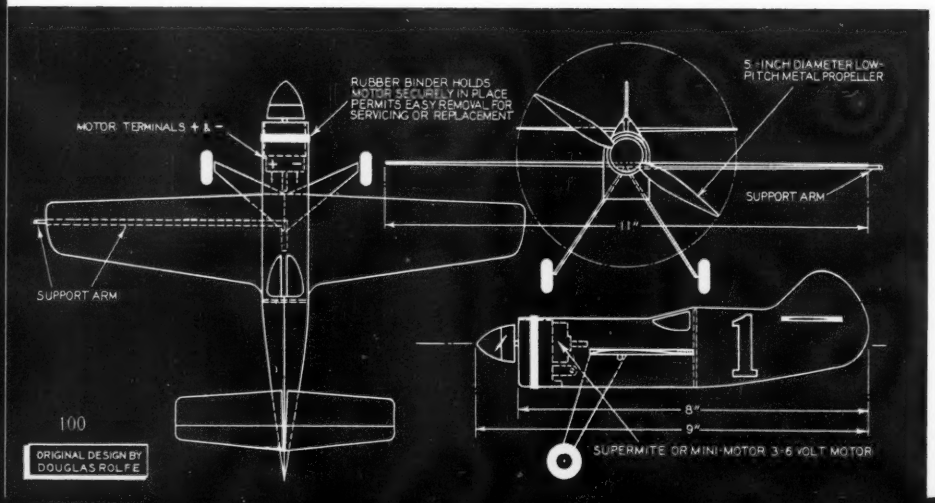
In making the base make sure that the projecting part fits into the base of the pylon snugly. Secure the battery clip or clips (depending on whether you decide to use two or four cells) in place and set up the basic wiring. Wiring leads from battery to top of the pylon and to the switch can be any medium gauge insulated electrical wiring. Solder all connections. This is most important as all possible resistance has to be minimized to get results.

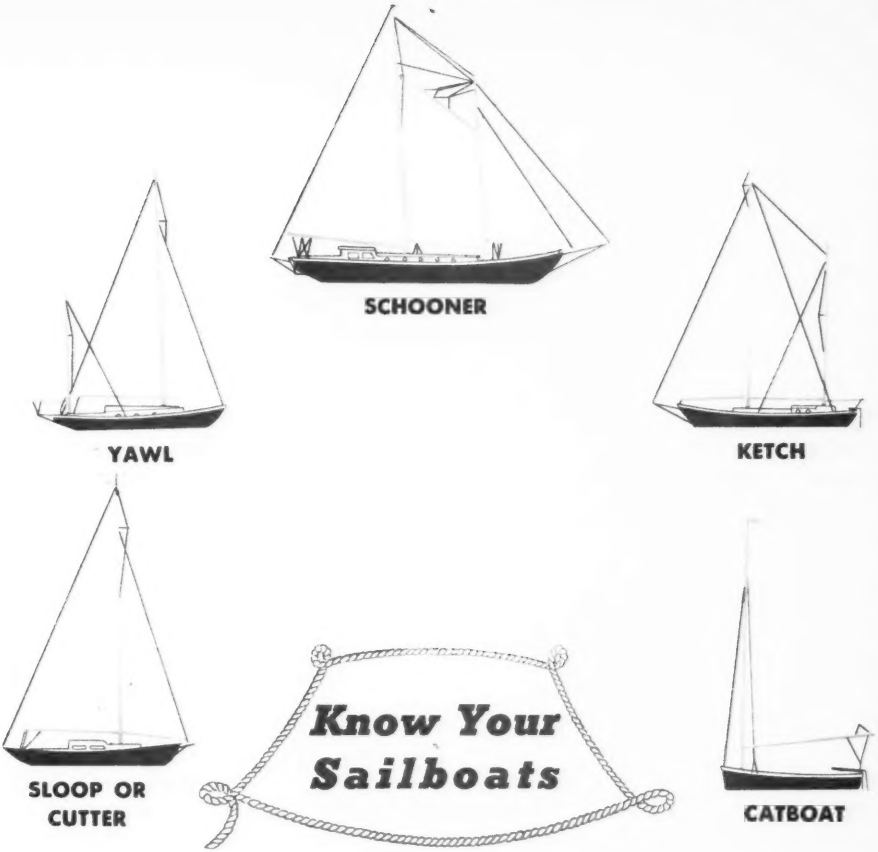


The plane is simplicity itself. Parts required are two fuselage sides, one bulkhead, a single piece wing and the stabilizer. All are cut from hard sheet balsa except the fuselage sides. These should be $\frac{1}{32}$ in. flexible balsa which can be easily bent and formed without steaming. Cut out the fuselage sides slightly beyond the given line and sand to exact shape. Join the front ends together as indicated after beveling to get a smooth lap-joint. Now take the motor and bend the fuselage sheet around it and hold in place with either rubber binders or cellulose tape. Put in the bulkhead at the proper station and secure with cement and tape or binders. Now draw the tail end of the fuselage together and cement the upper edge and entire rudder surfaces together. Hold this part of the construction together with paperclips on the *upper edge* of the fuselage and the entire rudder surface only. This will give the finished fuselage shape a pleasing reverse curve. Now set the wing and stabilizer in place and cement to the fuselage after careful lining up. You will now have a surprisingly stiff structure. It is further stiffened by adding the landing legs which come to an apex on the underside of the wing center section. The bottom of the fuselage is left open. Remove the motor [*Continued on page* 155]

FULL SIZE PLANS

will make building easier. Send 50 cents for your set to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 401.





By S. Ralph Maurello

TO most landlubbers, any boat with sails is just "a sailboat." Such terms as yawl and sloop are either given a wide berth or mercilessly mixed up. Since sailboats now abound to the point where often you can scarcely see the water for the sails, it's time that we learned to be more discriminating in our choice of terms. They fall into definite classifications. The masts and sails are the clues—watch for their number, size, and arrangement. Let's consider the rigs in order of simplicity.

Catboat. Has a single mast, placed forward in the boat, and carries one sail.

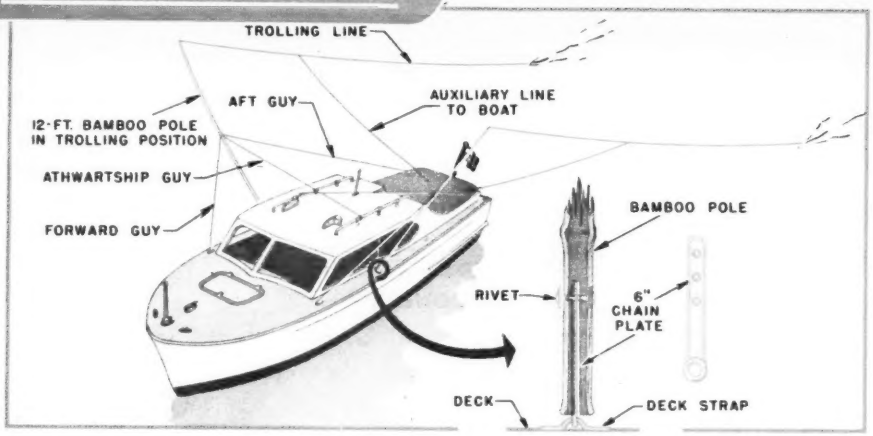
Sloop or Cutter. As far as the beginner is concerned, these terms are indistinguishable. Like the cat, it has a single mast—but it has *two* sails. The forward one is the smaller and is called a jib. The after one is known as the mainsail.

Yawl. Has two masts, with the after one being the shorter. The sails, starting at the bow, are called the jib, mainsail, and mizzen. The rudder is located *ahead of* the after mast (mizzenmast).

Ketch. Same as the yawl, but with the rudder *aft of* the mizzenmast.

Schooner. Usually has two masts, but the forward one is never the taller. The sails are called (again starting at the bow) the jib, foresail, and mainsail.

Sails are triangular (jib-headed) or four-sided (gaff) in shape. The schooner illustrated has a combination of both. •



OUTRIGGERS... *Down-East Style*

By Elon Jessup

Saw off butt of bamboo pole at joint so you can get at hollow space inside, bore a rivet hole all the way through the pole, insert the chain plate, and rivet pole and chain plate together.

BOATOWNERS who have had occasion recently to buy gadgets and equipment for their dream ships—and that includes all of us, for we're notorious gadgeteers—have had plenty of cause to ruminate on how little today's shrunken dollar will buy. Readers of MI, however, are fortunate because they know how to beat present-day prices—they know that practically every small-boat fitting can be made, with a very small outlay of cash, in their own workshops. And the wise boatman realizes that any work attempted during the boating season, when the water is warm and the breezes are idyllic, is apt to prove irksome; so he schedules his projects for completion during the winter and spring months.

One type of equipment that most of us seem to want sooner or later is a pair of fishing outriggers. You can buy beautiful pole holders for the purpose. They have nice bases that screw to the deck and tricky sockets that swivel in all directions, they're beautifully chrome-plated and cute as a picture . . . and they're darned expensive! Then, too, you'll have to add the cost of the outrigger poles and rods and reels to your total outlay. That's all very nice if you're Mr. Gotrocks, himself, but it's pretty tough to take if you are, like I am, what the politicians and economists call the Common Man. Which lengthy preamble brings us to the subject of this article— "Outriggers . . . Down-East Style."

Fish will grab a lure trolled from an outrigger when they won't touch one from a hand

rod. Fishermen say it's because the outrigger's lure tends to stay clear of the boat's direct wake. Most Down-East outrigger outfits are simple homemade affairs. Outwardly they resemble the intricately stayed structures you see on costly big-game fishing boats, but the actual operation is different. Big-game boats, despite all the rigging aloft, actually catch their fish on hand rods. With the Down-East outriggers, a fish that has taken the lure is hauled in hand-over-hand. This unique system might be termed a sort of combination of rod fishing and handline fishing, with a good deal of trolling thrown in.

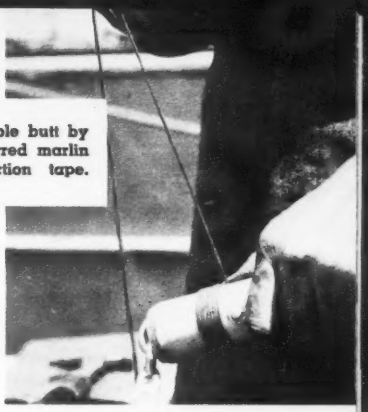
In the drawing, note that rods and reels are completely absent. Instead, you have two 12-ft. rough bamboo poles that stand upright when not in use and are dropped outboard to a 45° angle when fishing. In addition to the poles, all that are needed for the rig shown here are a few lengths of ¼-in. cotton line, two chain plates about 6 in. long, and two metal deck straps to fit through the eyes of the chain plates, the deck straps being screw-fastened to the deck.

Six lengths of the cotton line are used as guy ropes to hold the two poles upright, three to each pole. These are made fast to the middles of the poles and run forward, aft, and athwartship to appropriate deck fittings such as cleats and hand rails. You will need two more lengths of the cotton line, one for each pole, to serve as the advance lines that constitute the first sections of the actual fishing lines.

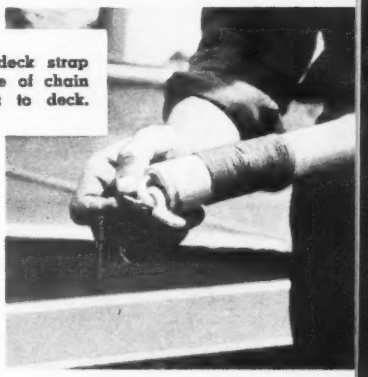
Each of these advance lines is cut to a length slightly more than the distance from the tips of the poles to the stern of your boat; then each line is made fast to a pole tip. To the outer ends of the lines, attach 1½-lb. sinkers (called cod leads in New England); then add conventional fishlines and lures. The sinkers keep the two trolling lines running straight astern. Without them, the lines would foul and become snarled whenever the boat made a turn.

Short auxiliary lines running from the cockpit to the trolling lines complete the rig. When a fish strikes, you haul in the proper auxiliary line until you reach the trolling line. The job of the outrigger is temporarily over. It's now a case of hauling in hand-over-hand and landing your fish.

For storing your fish until you return to port, get a couple of packing cases and fill them with chopped ice. •



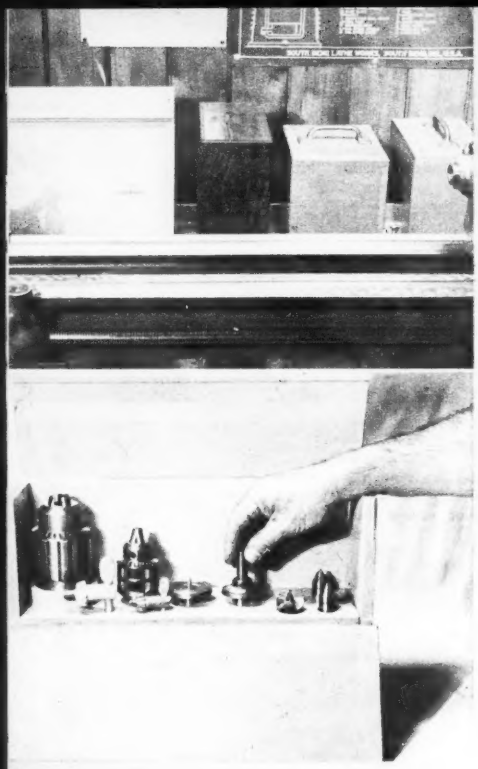
Reinforce the pole butt by seizing with tarred marlin or regular friction tape.

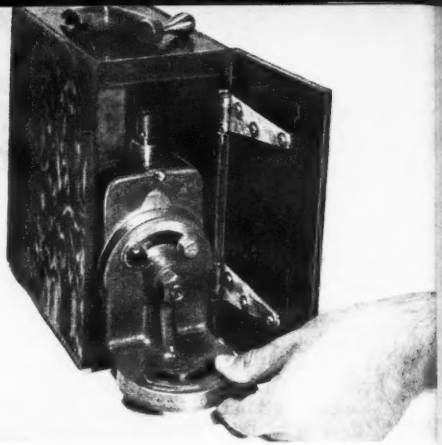


After shoving deck strap through the eye of chain plate, screw it to deck.

When securing the trolling line to the pole tip, use a splice, then seize well.

Splicing sinker in place. In the foreground appear the fishline and leader.



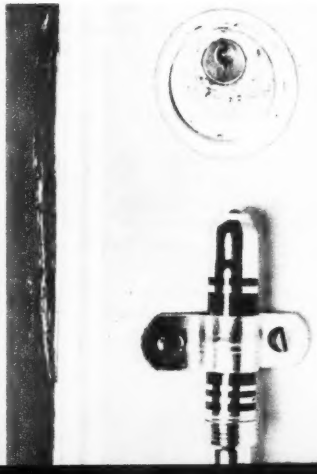


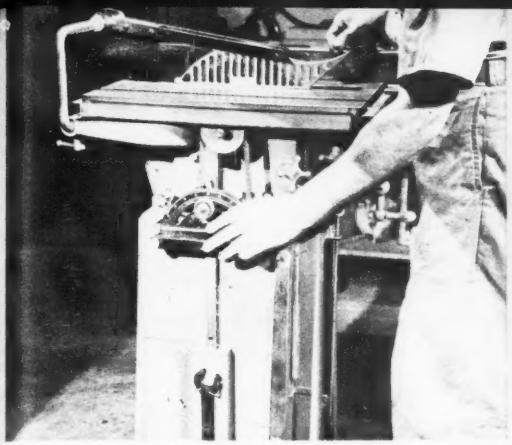
Accessory Boxes near a lathe provide the valuable near-at-hand storage space needed for the numerous attachments that the craftsman is bound to accumulate. The photo at upper left shows a group of typical boxes. Reading from left to right, they contain small chucks and centers, a milling fixture, and two large chucks. Scrap wood was used and all the surfaces were enameled.

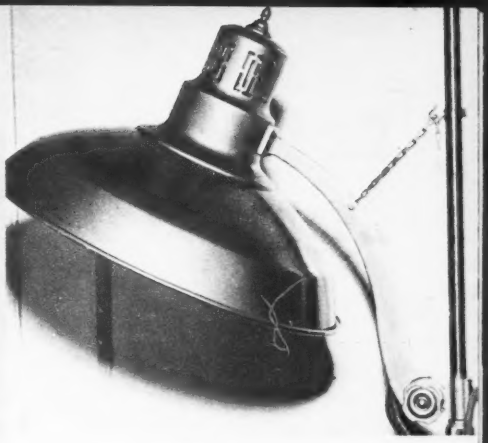
Home and

Keyhole Light. To avoid having to fumble around for a keyhole in the dark, fasten a small flashlight to the door with a conduit bracket and a couple of wood screws. When you come in at night, just press the button to flood keyhole with light. To replace worn-out bulb or battery, simply loosen screws enough to slip the flashlight out.

For Hams. Small meters, such as volt-ohmmeters, can be read with less difficulty if you make scrapwood stands to support them at 45° angles. Finish stands with paint.





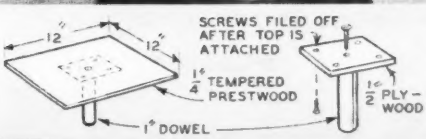


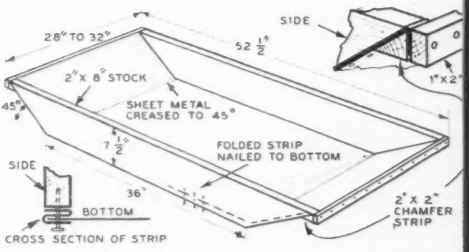
Your Miter Gauge, when not in use, can be conveniently stored at the left side of the circular saw, just under the table. Don't just hang it on a couple of nails—the vibration of the motor is likely to jar it loose. Instead, make a shakeproof sheath for it by running a groove, equal in length to the length of the gauge's arm, down a two-by-three, and screw it to the saw base.

Sun-Lamp Support is given, preventing the heavy reflector assembly of a household-type sun lamp from dropping, by connecting a short length of sash chain, as shown. On the reflector arm, drill a hole to take a 6-32 screw, which passes through one end of the chain. On the lamp upright, drill a hole for a cup hook. Solder a nut to this to secure it.

Shop Kinks

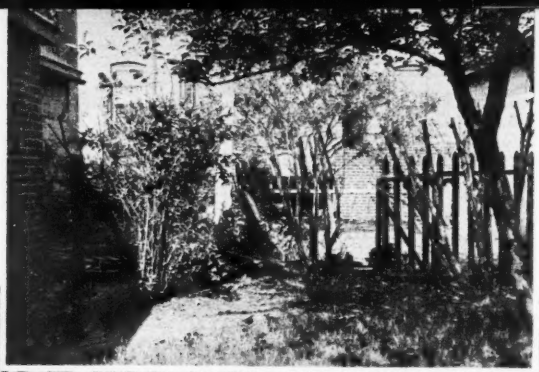
Plasterer's Hawk. Made from scraps, this hawk for plaster and masonry work is light and serviceable. The top piece is ¼x12x12-in. tempered Prestwood with the smooth side up. A center hole is bored and countersunk for a wood screw. Screw-fastened to top is a ½x4x4-in. plywood piece. File off protruding screws and add dowel handle.

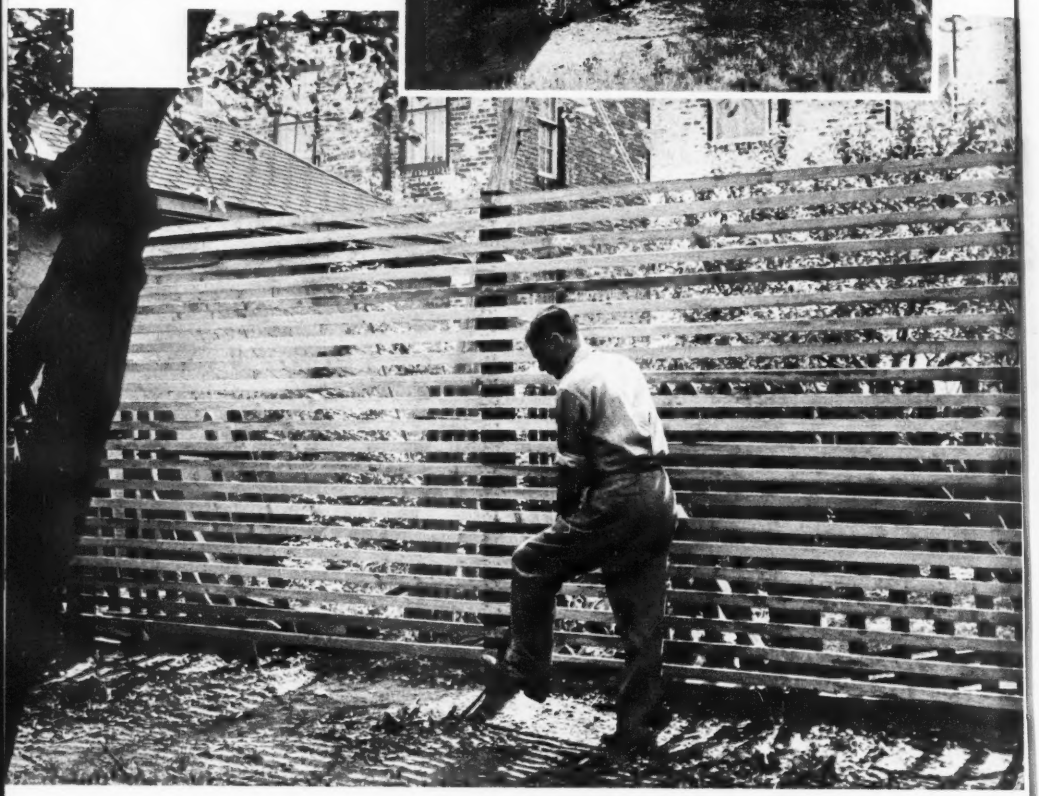




Mortar Box. The smoothness of this trough makes it easy to clean. All necessary dimensions appear in the drawing. Secure air-duct S-straps at the sides with roof nails 2 in. apart.

trellis fence





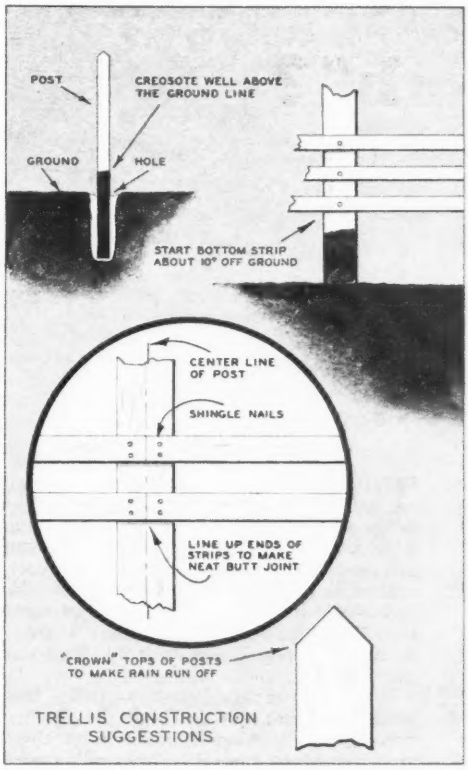
Replace that broken-down back fence with a new trellis. It gives privacy and is a fine base for rambler roses.

By Robert Hertzberg

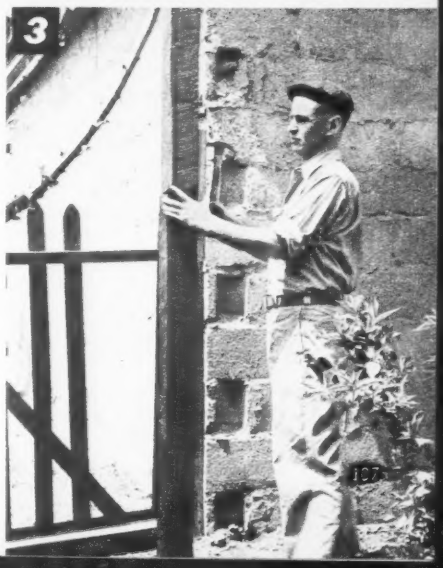
THE fence along the back edge of my house line was a dozen years old; so I wasn't surprised when it collapsed all at once after a bit of a windstorm. The question then was, "Should I put up just another fence, or try something different?" My wife was consulted and the answer was, "Something different."

After visiting the local lumberyard and recovering from the shock induced by the price quotations, I did some careful planning—for once—and it certainly paid off. Instead of using expensive redwood pickets, I bought a couple of bundles of furring strips in 16-foot lengths, a pound of galvanized shingle nails, and a gallon of "Fence-Post Preserver," which is ordinary creosote. I had some old 4x4 posts, but if I hadn't, 2x4's would have served as well. The result is not a fence, but a trellis that will soon be covered with vines and ramblers. Even the bare trellis itself

Suggestions for constructing your trellis are given in the drawing below. Right, reading from top to bottom: 1. The most important step in making either a fence or a trellis is to thoroughly creosote the posts. 2. Dig the postholes deep—the posts need a lot of underground support. The ground is easiest to work after a rain. 3. Line up the posts and tamp down earth around their bottoms until it supports them squarely and firmly.



TRELLIS CONSTRUCTION SUGGESTIONS

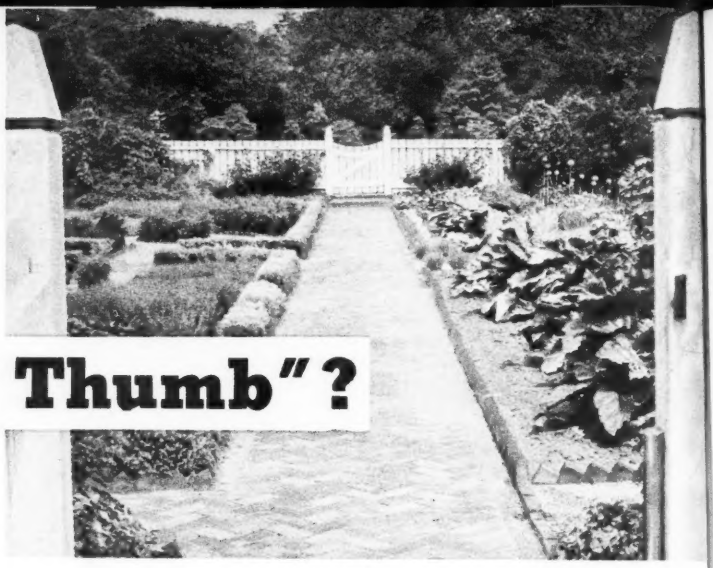


is so attractive that it has elicited the begrudging approval of my backyard neighbor, who at first regarded the structure as a spite fence. The whole operation took most of a Saturday and part of a Sunday morning to complete.

Furring is low-grade wood measuring about ¾x2 in. It is normally nailed to the inside of house framing to form a foundation for plaster. Its main virtue is its low cost. Used outdoors for a trellis, and given a coat of white paint, it looks wonderful.

The arrangement shown in the accompanying pictures was designed for a specific location. The same simple method of construction is adaptable, of course, to other space requirements. [*Continued on page* 160]

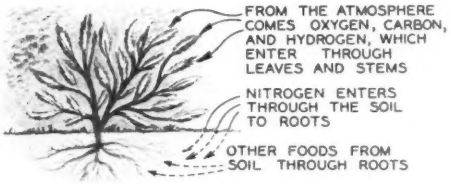
do you have a "Green Thumb"?



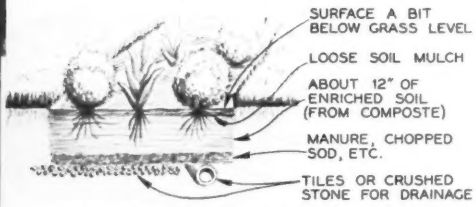
A poet once said, "Gardens like these are made by men on their knees." How true!

How your garden grows is entirely up to you. Success takes some know-how, a bit of back-break, and eternal vigilance.

By John P. Arnold



BOTH THE AIR AND THE GROUND CONTRIBUTE TO A PLANT'S LIFE AND GOOD HEALTH



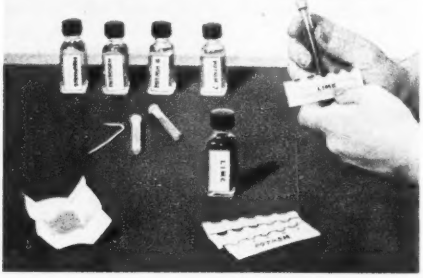
TYPICAL FIRST-CLASS PERENNIAL BASE-BED

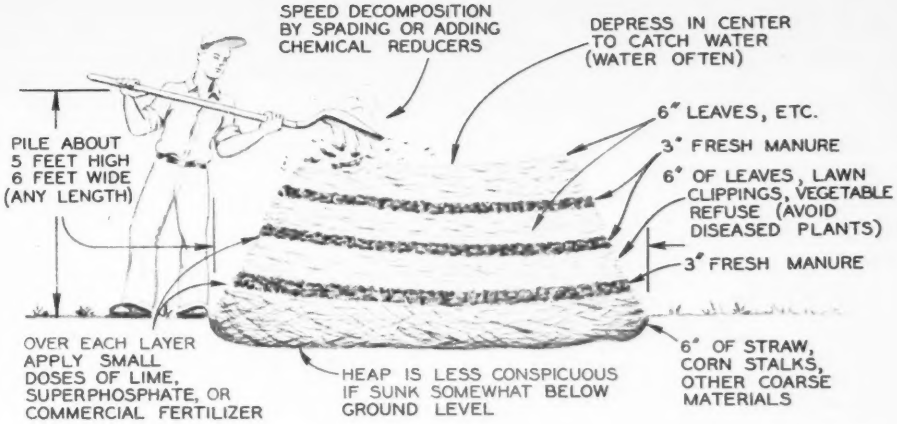
THIS IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WETTING AND SOAKING SOIL. SUN AND AIR SOON EVAPORATE A SPRINKLING, WHILE A SOAKING CARRIES WATER, AND ROOTS, DEEP.

THE lad who invariably grows outsized vegetables and the lass whose flowers never wither away and die are said to have been born with a green thumb. Having acquired their knowledge instinctively, such folk will have little need for the facts given here, and you'd be surprised at the number of people everywhere who are willing to forego them entirely. But not you and I. . . .

If we observe things a bit, we notice that plants will not put up with the dietary shenanigans that man imposes on them and, indeed, on himself. They will thrive

Soil tests are the bases for determining the growing conditions. Simple kits, as shown here, contain necessary materials.





SECTION OF SIMPLE COMPOST HEAP-AN ECONOMICAL FERTILIZER FACTORY

only when their preferences as to climate, soil, food elements, etc., are satisfied. These requirements differ from species to species and only man is pig-headed enough to try to grow everything and anything in one garden area.

Essentially, a good gardener is doctor, policeman, and caterer to the plant world and his success depends on how knowingly he performs these jobs. The man with the green thumb just goes ahead; others peer doubtfully into a fat gardening encyclopedia. Let's skim a few pages of that book.

The first chapter concerns itself with the various types of garden soil. Soil components are (1) inorganic minerals, (2) humus or organic matter, (3) bacteria, (4) air, and (5) water.

Depending on the fineness of their individual particles, soils are classified as sand, loam, or clay. Sand is the coarsest and clay, the finest. Clay holds water, but is cold and dries slowly; it bakes to a hard crust and does not readily absorb sunlight. Sand is light in texture and easily worked, but does not retain moisture. Either of these types is improved by mixing with the other and, with the addition of humus, is considered to be a good garden loam—a highly desirable soil for growing things.

Humus is an important ingredient. It improves the texture of the soil, holds water, absorbs the sun's rays, encourages bacterial action, and unlocks plant food. Humus is derived from turned-under green crops, animal manures, leaf mold, peat, sewage sludges, etc.

Plants have many food requirements, most of which are believed to be stable elements present in sufficient quantities at all times in "good" soils. This is not always the case. Boron, magnesium, iron, copper, zinc, manganese, and sulphur are among the absolutely essential materials required for vigorous plant growth. Persistent failure [*Continued on page* 158]

KNOW YOUR SOIL BEFORE YOU WORK IT. SIMPLE TESTS WILL REVEAL IT'S INGREDIENTS.

CULTIVATE OFTEN TO KEEP SOIL ACTIVE AND RID AREA OF CROWDING WEED ROOTS

SPREAD MULCH AROUND PLANT BASES TO CONSERVE MOISTURE AND WARD OFF WEED GROWTH

Here's the first part of a two-installment story by David D. Beach, Jr., Naval Architect, with an introduction written by Clyde Randall, pioneer Cracker Box builder and owner-driver of well-known racer, Ski-Bee.

How To Build RFD–

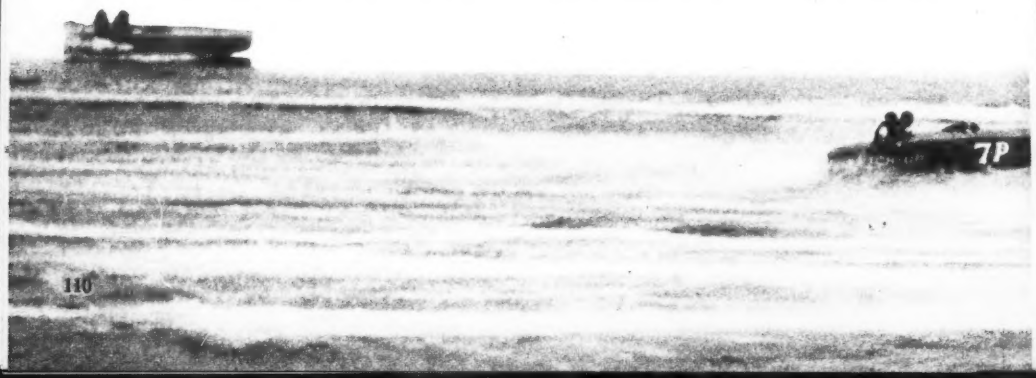
A CRACKERBOX SPEEDBOAT

INTRODUCTION. *For all of you boating enthusiasts who have been itching to try your hand at the wheel of a really fast boat, the Cracker Box is the answer to your prayers. Raced under American Power Boat Association sanction, it is a backyard boatbuilder's dream come true because, having flat bottom and sides, it takes few tools to build, yet it has all the sleek lines of a manufactured job.*

The racing rules are lenient in regard to the engine you can use. A piston displacement of 260 cu. in. is allowed, which includes almost any automobile-engine conversion. Most of the fellows now racing are using Mercury V-8's or Ford 6's, either one of which is good. Even stock models give a top speed of between 35 and 40 m.p.h., and when you hop them up with high-compression heads, dual carburetors, and the works nobody knows how fast they will go. As of this writing, George Zimmer's Ski-Mon Demon *holds the one-mile record at 63.99 m.p.h., and the sky's the limit this season.*

It isn't too hard to figure out what propeller to use—most manufacturers can recommend exactly what you need. However, I can tell you a little about it in case you have to order by mail. We have found that a two-blade 12 by 15-in. or 12 by 16-in. wheel is best for racing with a hopped-up Mercury or Ford V-8, but for towing skiers a three-blade 12 by 14-in. prop seems to have more power and get-away.

It seems like building a boat is a lot of work, but you'll be surprised at how fast RFD *goes together. And when you get behind the wheel, you'll be as sold on the Cracker Boxes as I am.*—Clyde Randall.



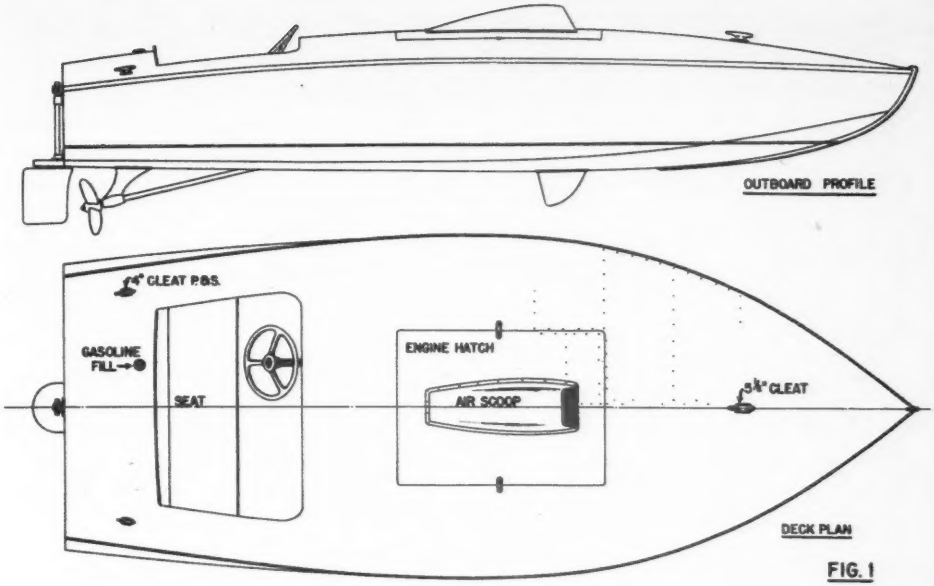


FIG. 1

DESIGNED in accordance with the latest rules and specifications of the Cracker Box Speedboat Association, *RFD* will appeal to both the professional boatbuilder and the amateur enthusiast alike. It should have double appeal for the engine expert who is at home with such things as dual carburetors, milled-down heads, and high-lift racing cams.

Cracker Box boats are members of a truly "one-design" class. The shape of the hull and certain other major details are fixed, thus no one boat can have an advantage over the others by virtue of superior design. Races are won by the boats having the best drivers and the best mechanics. Overhead valves are not allowed unless the stock engine comes equipped that way, no V-drives or gear boxes are permitted, and the engine must be mounted ahead of the cockpit—but in all other respects, a mechanic can demonstrate his talents as master of his engine in any manner he chooses.

Now let's look at the plans. Fig. 1 shows a simple V-bottom craft of normal appearance. The deck is broken only by an air scoop and spray cover for the engine. The cockpit is without plain or fancy windshield brackets or step pads. The utility of the boat is of prime importance and excess weight is a penalty. This design is for a racing runabout; so fancy fittings have been left in the catalog. When extra money is available it can be spent on new manifolds or a set of new cams — that's where performance comes from, not from chrome plate!

In spite of its big-boat performance, the boat is not big in size. The over-all length is but 15 ft. 6 in. and the beam is 5 ft. 8 in.

Photo by Kent Hitchcock

A typical Cracker Box boat in frame, showing the simple construction. This boat differs slightly from RFD, having chine gussets and a different bow.

The cockpit is almost 4 ft. wide and will seat two people in ample comfort. The large engine hatch provides adequate working room around the engine. Forward of the engine is a watertight bulkhead, which imparts a degree of safety not usual in racing runabouts.

Fig. 2 shows the lines and offsets. The three views should be carefully studied and then, in an appropriate place, redrawn full size. It is recommended that a couple of 4 by 8-ft. plywood sheets be purchased, secured together, and painted white. The stations are laid out carefully on a center line and the scaled offsets are marked on them. You may find minor discrepancies between the offsets and your lines, but since the Class Rules are a little flexible, you can refair as necessary. A word of caution, though—don't vary more than a few eighths from the offsets or your boat may not measure inside the allowable tolerances.

Draw in the sheer, chine, and keel-face lines with battens that are at least 10 ft. long and ½ in. square. When the sections are laid out, label each on the outside so the identifications will not be covered up when the frames are assembled on the full-size drawing. Note from Fig. 4 that the station lines coincide with the after faces of Bottom Frames 1 to 7 and with the forward faces of Bottom Frames 8 to 12. Station 13 coincides with the after face of the transom.

Lay out and assemble the frames right on your full-size section drawing. Dimensions in Fig. 3 are given to the inside of the planking; so no deductions for the thicknesses of the deck, sides, or bottom are required. In Fig. 5, note that Frame 1 is cut from one piece. Every other frame has two side pieces and one bottom piece. Assembly of a frame is simple. The side pieces are aligned on the bottom piece and, after ample glue has been applied, two fastenings (bolts or screws) are fitted as shown on the detail of Frame 2. When all the frames are cut out, our attention can be directed to the bulkhead on Station 4; then to the transom.

The bulkhead framing is almost like the other frames except that the pieces are half-gained into one another, as shown. The bulkhead proper is ⅜-in. waterproof marine plywood, screwed and glued to the forward face of the frame. The fastenings are No. 8 flathead wood screws, 1 in. long, spaced about 3 in. between centers. The access opening in the bulkhead is cut with a keyhole saw. The cutout portion is framed with ½x1½-in. oak to provide a cover for the opening. The transom is similar to the bulkhead except that it has a tiller opening, as illustrated.

When the frames are assembled, the next step is to make the engine girders. The bottoms of these girders are straight. Note in Fig. 5 that they are mounted on two low sawhorses. Suitable clamps and wedges are used to align and hold the stringers in place while the frames are being erected. The stringers are laminated (a fancy term for glued together) from long pieces of 1¼-in. fir or spruce and facings of ¼-in. mahogany plywood. The stringer pieces are not to be spliced but are to be a full 12 ft. 5⅜ in. long.

The dimensions for the depth of the engine stringers are shown in Fig. 4. Space the stringers to suit the spacing of the engine hold-down bolts. Bronze $\frac{5}{16}$-in. through-bolts are used to hold the frames to the engine beds, counterboring each frame for the heads; then plugging. The transom and bulkhead are secured to the ends of the stringers by bolts through the bottoms of the vertical stiffeners. Temporary battens can be used to hold the assembled frames, transom, and bulkhead from shifting while the keel and stem are fitted.

The stem is laminated from three pieces of ¾ by 2-in. oak, steamed and bent to shape over a strongback. They should be glued and screw-fastened together while still on the form. The bevels for the stem can be taken directly from the lines at Stations 1, 2, and 3. Some builders prefer to plane the bevels on the erected boat, taking the proper angles from sprung battens laid along the bow frames to the stem.

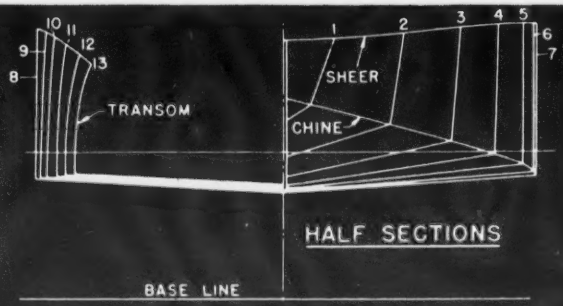
The keel is a single length of 1¼x4-in.

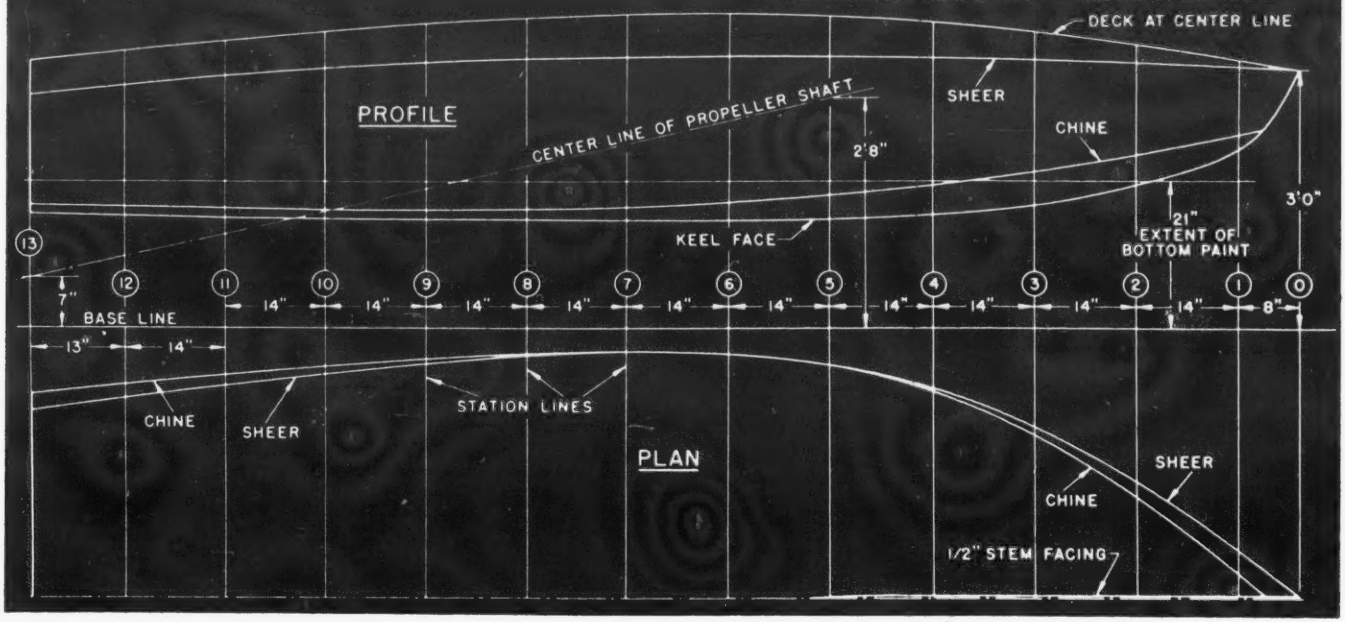
FIG. 2 - LINES AND OFFSETS

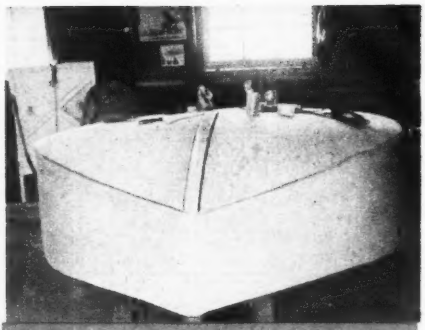
TABLE OF OFFSETS

- INCHES AND EIGHTHS OF INCHES TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING -

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HALF-BREADTHS	CHINE	3·4	14·1	22·6	28·5	32·3	33·6	34·2	34·0	33·3	32·3	31·1	29·6	28·4
	SHEER	6·6	16·2	23·7	29·2	32·3	33·6	34·2	33·6	32·5	31·1	29·6	23·0	26·2
HEIGHTS FROM BASE	KEEL	24·3	19·7	17·0	15·6	15·1	15·0	15·0	15·1	15·1	15·2	15·3	15·5	15·6
	CHINE	25·7	24·0	21·6	19·7	18·4	17·4	16·7	16·4	16·4	16·4	16·5	16·7	17·1
	SHEER	36·1	36·6	37·2	37·5	37·6	37·7	37·6	37·4	37·0	36·2	35·2	33·7	32·4
	℄ DECK	37·2	39·4	41·3	42·6	43·4	43·6	43·6	43·2	42·4	41·3	40·1	38·5	37·2







Put the side planking on first, then the bottom sheets, using glue and screws to secure the easily applied marine plywood.

oak and is beveled to provide a landing for the bottom planking. It is tapered in width forward of Frame 4 to meet the 2-in. stem. The 9-in. scarph between the keel and stem falls on Frame 3. Set the ¼-in. bronze scarph bolts into the keel from the bottom and plug them. Two $\frac{3}{16}$-in. bolts are driven into the keel at each frame, staggering them to avoid splitting the frame. Care should be taken to check the alignment and position o[illegible] keel and of the stem, which extends forwa[illegible] of the bulkhead. Frames 3, 2, and 1 are now screwed in place to complete the hull framing.

Notch the frames for the sheer clamp and chine. This is done by tacking a long batten to the frames and cutting the depth of the clamp or chine after the batten has been faired by eye. The 1 by 2¼-in. oak chines are fitted first, starting from the transom and working both in simultaneously. These should not require steaming and should go in fairly easily. One long screw is driven into each frame through the chine to secure it, two being driven at the transom and the stem. The stem is notched for the chine and clamp, this notching being done as the members are faired in and fastened. Liberal libations of good marine glue should be applied wherever two pieces of wood are fitted together. Wipe all excess glue away as soon as the fastenings are driven home—nothing will spoil a varnish job as much as glue streaks.

Next comes the side planking. Use five-ply ¼-in. marine plywood, either fir or mahogany. Be sure you get marine-bonded or exterior plywood as the planking is quite important to the appearance and life of your craft. Preferably, each side should be made from one length. You can template the shape of the side panels or they can be cut and trimmed while clamped directly to the frames, sheer clamp, and chine. It isn't advisable to trim the sides exactly until they are completely fastened to the boat.

After the panels are cut to shape, start securing them in place. A good sequence is as follows. First, fasten both panels in place with about a dozen C-clamps on each side. When the panels are properly positioned, remove the clamps holding the after ends so a glue brush can be used between them and the transom, after frames, chine, and sheer clamp. Paint on a liberal amount of glue and reclamp the panels to the structure. Then *work fast*. Using a stoppered bit, bore through the plywood for the fastenings. As all planking fastenings are No. 8 flathead wood screws, use a ⅛-in. bit and stopper it so about ¾ in. is exposed. When boring, remember that unless the screws are driven normal to the frames, and not perpendicular to the planking, they might stick out through the frame sides. Drive home all fastenings a little below the surface of the plywood. This will allow room for the surfacing putty that will give the finished boat a smooth and attractive surface. Stagger the fastenings in the sheer clamp and chine about ½ in. and space them about 3 in. apart. If you desire, a glue-soaked cotton wicking may be placed between chine and planking. However, a tight fit, well glued, is ample.

Work forward from the after sections, removing the clamps and repeating the gluing, reclamping, boring and screwing sequence right up to the stem. Then, before the glue has set, get under the boat and carefully wipe the excess off the planking and structure. The next job is to trim the panels prior to the application of the bottom planking.

In general, the bottom planking goes on in a similar manner. Be quite careful to get a good center-line butt between the port and starboard panels. Let the bottom panels extend ¼ in. or so past the chines and trim off later to a smooth and sharp edge. Note how the planking is carried back beneath the cavitation plate at the transom.

A stem covering piece, cut from 1x1-in. oak, runs from the stemhead to about Frame 4. The planking butt on the center line forward is planed for this piece, as indicated in Fig. 2, and the piece is carefully fitted and secured with 2-in. No. 10 wood screws driven into the stem and keel. A ⅜-in. brass half-oval finishes the stem.

At this point, you'd better check your sandpaper supply because the first thing you're going to have to do in the final installment next month is sand . . . and sand . . . and sand! •

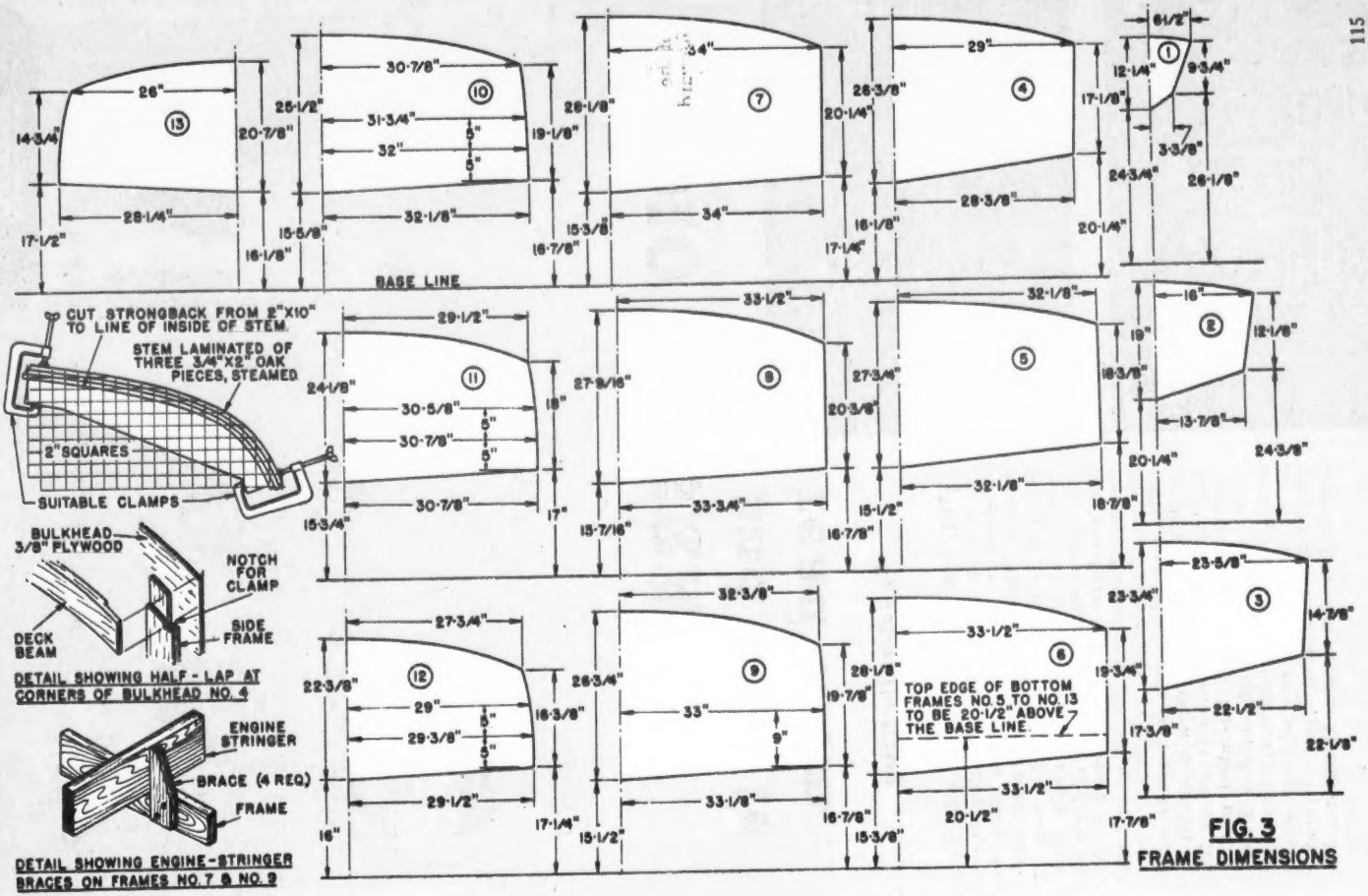


FIG. 3
FRAME DIMENSIONS

RADIO DIAGRAMS and how to read them

By Robert Hertzberg

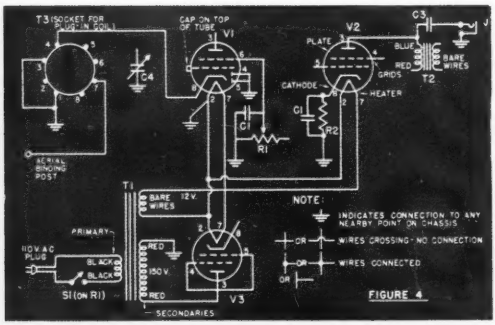


FIGURE 4

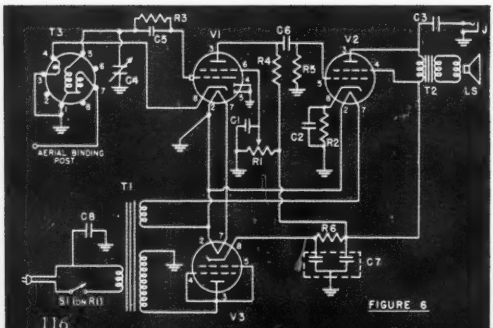


FIGURE 6

THE first time a would-be radio ham looks at the diagram of a short-wave receiver or transmitter, he is likely to exclaim, "Holy smokes, how is a guy supposed to make sense out of this mess of lines?" The answer is that every little line has a meaning all its own; add 'em up and you have a complete picture of the equipment from both the wiring and the functional standpoints.

The type of diagram universally used in all technical radio work is known as the "schematic" because it shows the "scheme" of the circuit. So-called "picture wiring diagrams," which sound as if they should be easier to follow than schematics, are actually much more confusing because they show overlapping layers of components and wires in unnatural positions. It's

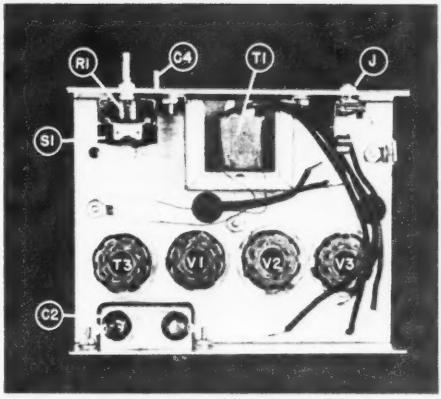


Fig. 2: The underside of the "Heathkit" three-tube beginner's receiver kit showing the fixed parts in position but no wiring operations performed as yet.

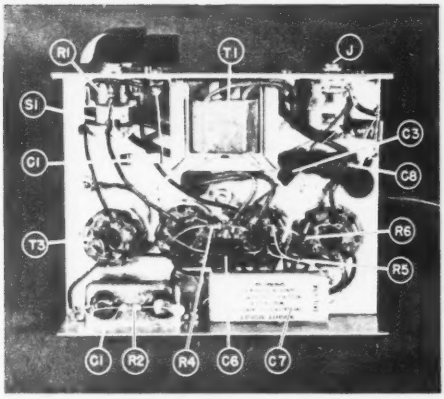


Fig 5: Now the set has been completely wired. It corresponds with the schematic diagram in Fig. 6. The underside of chassis is shown here and at left.

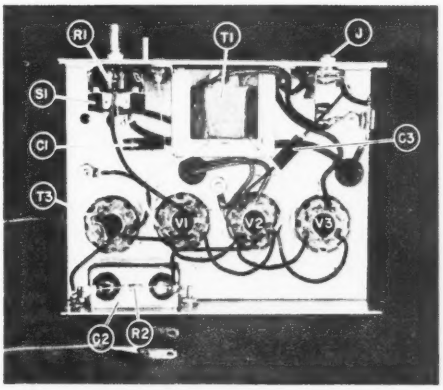


Fig. 3: Here, the wiring depicted in the schematic drawing (Fig. 4) is shown as it actually appears when installed under chassis of our example set.

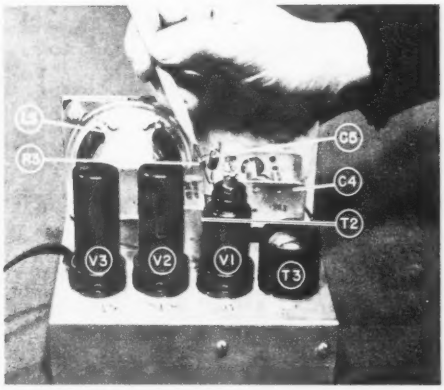
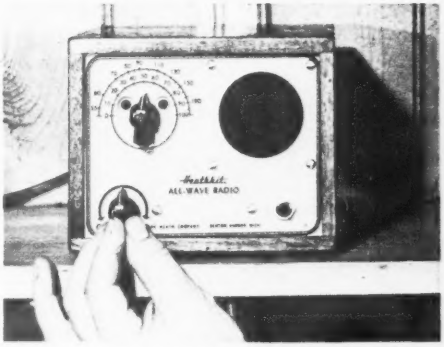


Fig. 7: Top view with plug-in coil (T3) and tubes in position. Pencil points to combined R3 and C5, which are between stator of C4 and grid cap of V1.

easy to learn the hang of schematics, and once you do you'll find you can build and wire radio sets with a minimum of effort.

The number of basic units used in radio and television equipment is surprisingly small. What makes many diagrams *look* complicated, even though they aren't, is the multiplicity of units of one kind. For instance, in a typical television kit sold for home assembly there are more than a hundred little resistors and almost as many condensers. The same circuit symbol represents all resistors and another symbol represents all condensers, so you have only to recognize *two* symbols to know exactly how *two hundred* parts are supposed to be connected.

The function of a resistor is to resist the flow of electricity. [*Continued on page* 153]



The completed receiver, built to explain schematic wiring diagrams, performs excellently on close-by stations. It makes a neat addition to your shop.

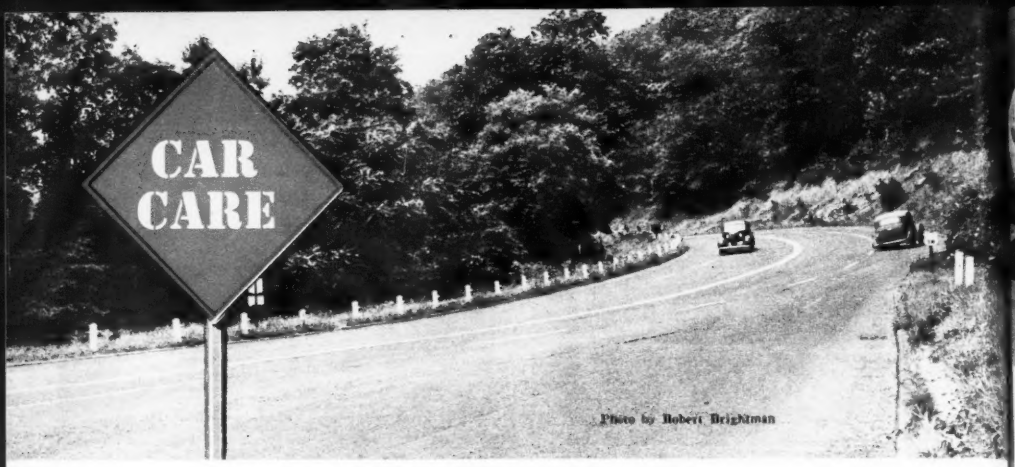


Photo by Robert Brightman

Voltage regulators must be carefully selected for replacement. One of the current mistakes is overlooking the fact that the material for the regulator's armature must match the car's electrical polarity.

Flushing the cooling system made one reader's engine run too cool. Some scale lodged in the thermostat's by-pass, thus forcing the valve to open too soon.

Low oil pressure is always reason to investigate, but it seldom calls for emergency attention. The real alarm is sudden dancing of the gauge needle which indicates a drop in oil supply and possibly a bad leak.

A thumping noise, heard when the engine is idling or when its speed is changed, may indicate a broken motor mount. If the flywheel is loose there will be a heavy and sharp knock when speed changes.

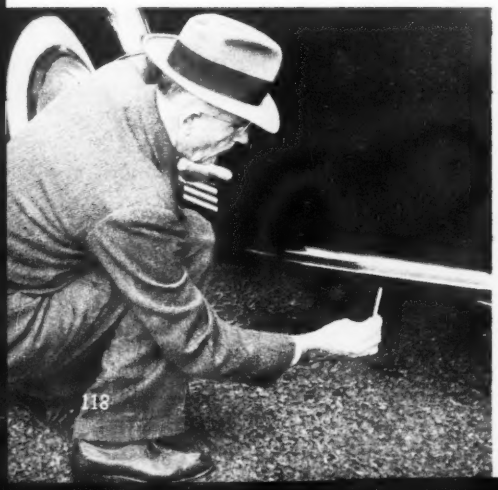
Excessive oil consumption can sometimes be traced to overambitious gas station attendants who fill the crankcase above the recommended level. Always keep the oil between the "add oil" and "full" marks, not above and not below.

Even though synthetic tubes hold air much better than natural rubber tubes still, that is no reason why you should drive around minus any valve caps. They are made to hold air in and keep dirt out.

Mysterious water beneath the dash is usually due to a faulty connection in the cowl ventilator drain pipe.

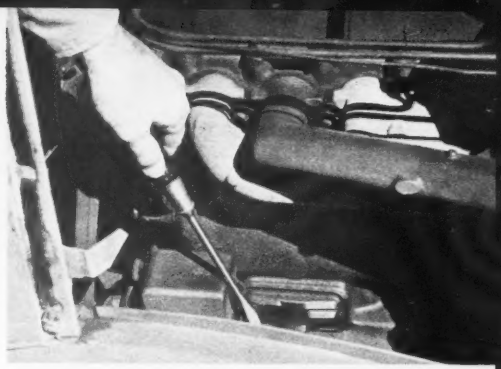
The windshield wiper assembly is usually overlooked when the car is lubricated. A good "carkeeper" will always follow up the linkage and place a drop of oil on every joint.

To prevent your door panels from rusting, make certain that the drains at the bottom of the doors are open. Just give them a poke with a pencil.



One reader swore that he had a chattering clutch. Imagine his surprise when he found out that the chatter was really due to a broken exhaust hanger.

Front tire wear doesn't necessarily mean under-inflation. It's often due to misalignment, or, improper wheel balance, due to a heavy blowout patch.



You can forestall generator trouble by occasionally snapping off the cover band and lightly sanding the commutator. Do not use emery or carborundum.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

My 1936 Essex starts easily when cold but misses quite badly until it is warmed up. Earl Stotelmeyer, Mullan, Idaho

Missing of the engine when warming up is probably due to wet ignition parts. Wipe the plugs, coil and the distributor before starting the car.

●

Can I increase the compression ratio of my 1939 Chevrolet from 6.25 to 1 to 8 to 1 by planing down the head? John P. Domanico, Chicago, Ill.

Do not recommend it.

●

My 1939 Oldsmobile has a 1946 motor in it. Yet, tappets are very noisy when the motor is cold. Andrew Andragna, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tappet noise with a cold motor indicates too little clearance.

●

What causes my 1941 Hudson to overheat at 45 mph? I have no trouble above and below this speed. H. Norman, Jr., Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Overheating at moderate road speed often is due to a slipping fan belt.

Where can I get parts for my 1935 Graham? Mr. Olson, New York, N. Y.

Graham Paige, Auburn, Indiana

●

The rear end of my 1942 Packard started to whine right after I changed the lubricants. Louis E. Nika, Newark, N. J.

Your car requires an "extreme pressure" type of grease. Possibly the wrong kind was installed.

●

Should I increase the generator charging rate if I install Sealed Beam headlamps on my 1939 Ford? Peter Lemmerman, St. Louis, Mo.

It is not necessary but you should install a relay. This provides a direct circuit from the battery to the lamps.

●

I would like to install a tachometer on my Jeep station wagon. Where can I get one? C. G. Watts, New Orleans, La.

You can get a tachometer from AC Spark Plug Co., Flint 2, Mich.; Electro-Products, 445 E. 189th St., New York 58, N. Y.; or Stewart-Warner Corp., Chicago 14, Ill.

Heavy winter driving may have disturbed the position of your wheel balance weights. Check them now in preparation for faster summertime driving.

New safety lamp blinks red for oncoming motorists while shedding a steady white light for flat-fixing. Plugs into lighter; Alden Products.

Child's Drawing Desk

Every parent who encourages his child's urge to draw and paint will want to make this useful little desk.

By Henry Clark

YOU may not be an artist, nor even a competent doodler, but I'll lay even money that your child acts like a junior-grade Michelangelo. Usually this means paper all over the house, spattered paints, crayon stumps under the sofa, and chalk marks on the sidewalk. Not with our little girl, however. As soon as she began elbowing me away from the drawing board, and spreading her paper over mine, I made tracks for the workshop and emerged hours later with this play desk.

Except for the 1¼x1¼-in. legs, the entire job is made from a single piece of ¾x8-in. pine shelving, 8½ ft. long. Once the two side panels are accurately cut, the rest comes quickly. Screw these sides to the front and back panels to form a rigid frame. The pencil ledge is added next.

At this point, the legs are attached. Their cut and fit is optional with your child's needs, particularly in height. To avoid a seesaw action, fit and attach the fourth leg while the desk is standing firmly on all three others. This is easier and far more accurate than the age-old cut-and-try method.

Use ¼-in. wallboard for a bottom panel. The compartment thus formed is an ideal place in which to toss all the assorted papers and paraphernalia a child accumulates.

The desk lid is made last. It is doubtful whether a board 14½ in. wide can be found. Therefore, you'll probably have to build up the lid from two narrower pieces, joining them with stiffeners attached underneath. Two small butt hinges fasten the lid to the pencil ledge.

Finish the desk to suit the nursery color scheme or apply several coats of varnish, sanding well between coats.

If you don't have a suitable chair to use with the desk, you can knock one out in a half an hour, following the procedure shown on the opposite page. The dimensions given will satisfactorily fit any child up to six or seven years of age. •

Featuring a functional design and simple joints, the piece is made with ordinary tools.

g

leg
all
ore
try

el.
eal
ted
au-

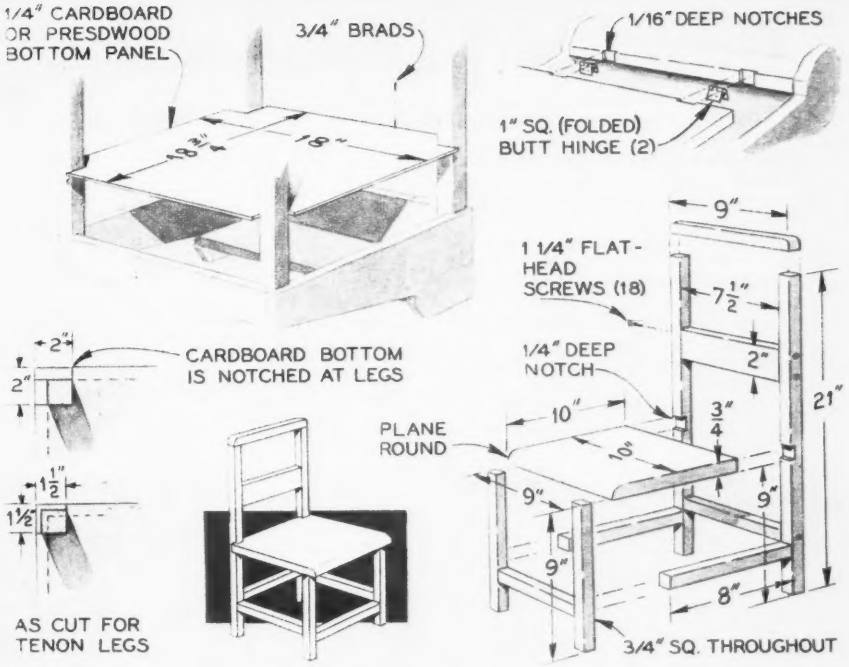
ful
nd.
up
ng
th.
he

lor
sh,

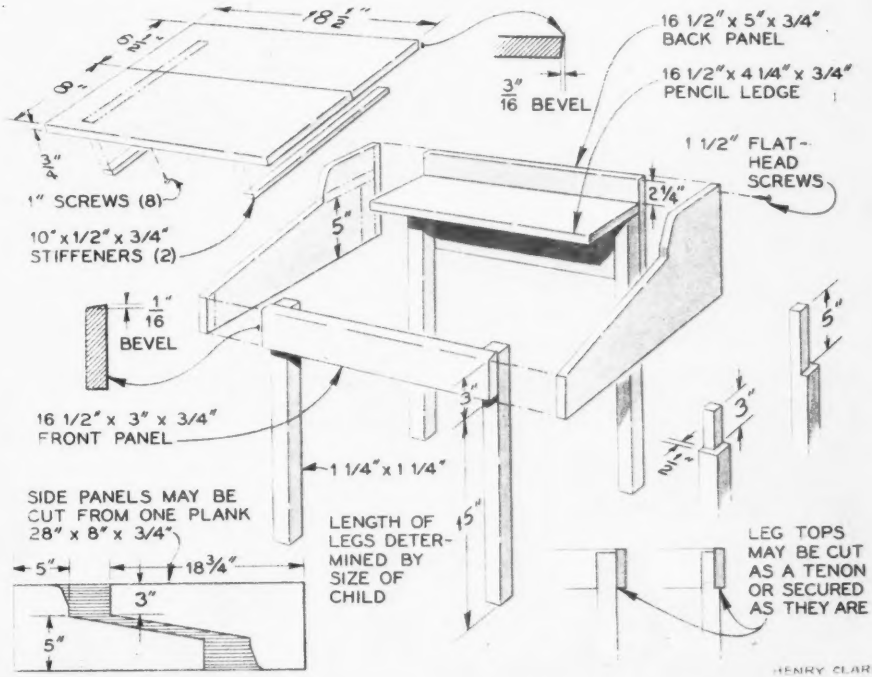
se
a
ng
vn
ge.
en
ny
en

gn
ce
ls.

ed



SIMPLY CONSTRUCTED CHAIR FOR USE WITH DESK



HENRY CLARK

Garden Greenhouse

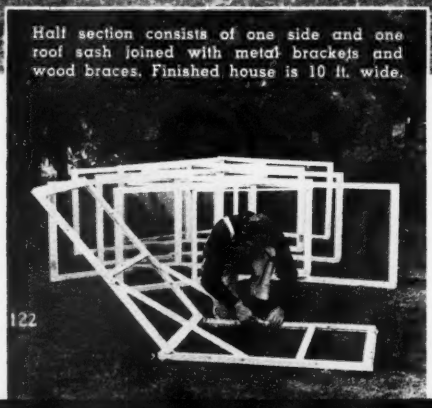
There's nothing like a greenhouse to make you feel independent of grocer or florist. This one is made of joined sash.

By John P. Arnold

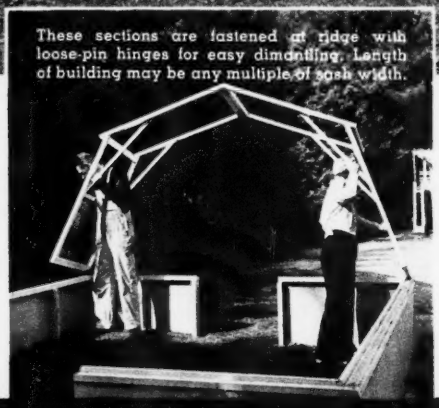
IF you want to be a year-round gardener, you must have a greenhouse—there're no two ways about that. The plans presented here take into consideration a variety of special needs. Being of the knock-down type, the house is readily assembled and quickly dismantled or can be erected permanently on a lasting foundation. It may be either a completely detached building or part of a dwelling, thus utilizing the same heating system for economy. This house can be built by the average handy man from standard sash and lumber, or it can be purchased by the drone in parts or as a complete unit which may be erected with a few hand tools.

The greenhouse is built in sections

Photos courtesy of Lord & Burnham



Half section consists of one side and one roof sash joined with metal brackets and wood braces. Finished house is 10 ft. wide.



These sections are fastened at ridge with loose-pin hinges for easy dismantling. Length of building may be any multiple of sash width.

consisting of two roof sashes and two side sashes which span a distance of 10 ft., the width of the building. The length may be any multiple of 30 in. or the width of the sash. Three to five sections are suitable if the greenhouse is to be joined to the main house; use five to eight sections for a completely detached building. Sections may be added later if there is a need for expansion.

The site should be on a level and well-drained piece of ground which allows unobstructed sunlight through most of the day. A location that screens it from winter winds is also advantageous, but it should be placed far enough away from trees to avoid the hazard of falling branches.

After the ground has been properly graded, the lines for the foundation may be laid out. The wood substructure shown in Fig. 1 is suitable for a house which might have to be removed at a later time. A concrete foundation can be substituted, but is not recommended as packed earth helps to maintain a suitable humidity. A gravel path between the benches or a raised slat walk should be installed.

The wood foundation and sidewalls consist of posts set into the ground to which the siding is nailed. These should be of even height and carefully squared as the sills rest on top of them. The use of a level is recommended for this purpose. The over-all width of the sills should

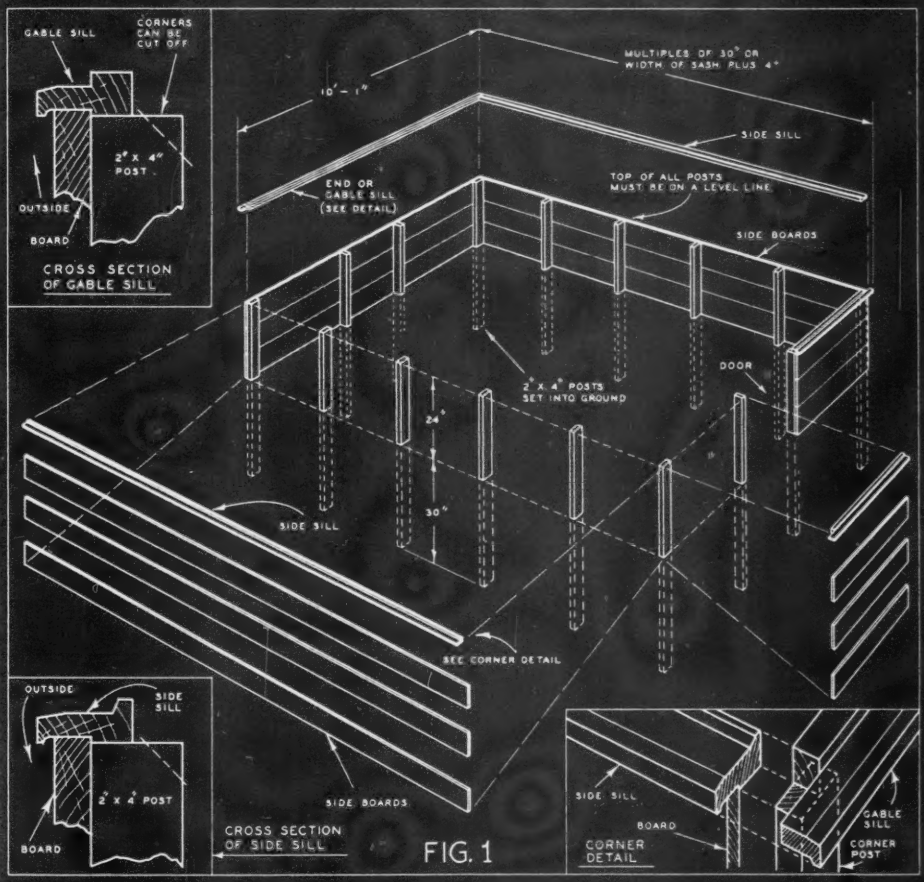


FIG. 1

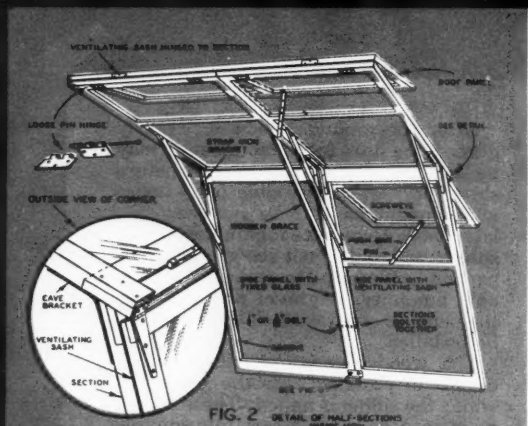
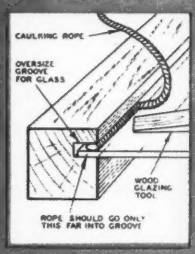


FIG. 2 DETAIL OF HALF-SECTIONS (INSIDE VIEW)



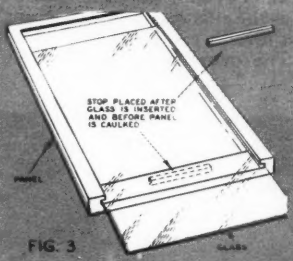


FIG. 3

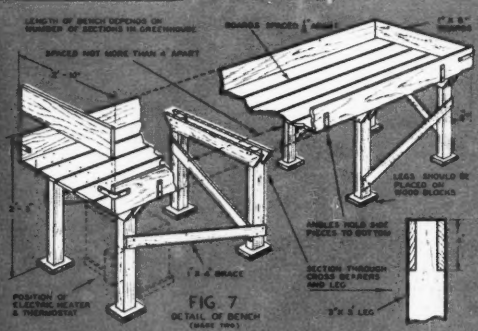


FIG. 7
DETAIL OF BENCH (SEE FIG. 1)

be 10 ft. 1 in. in any case, but the length will depend on the number of sections. This is determined by multiplying the width of a single sash by the number of sections and adding four inches.

The most suitable woods for greenhouse construction are red cedar, cypress or redwood due to the prevailing humidity. Other lumber, if treated with a preservative and primed with aluminum paint, will also do if maintenance is not neglected.

The sash construction is the major part of the job but all of the work can be done on a small bench saw. It is also possible to adapt standard mill sash, but less convenient methods of ventilation may have to be adopted. In any case it will be necessary to make the irregular sections used in the gable ends.

Two types of sash or panels are used for the roof and the sides. One has fixed panes while the others have openings over which a ventilating sash is hinged (Fig. 2). The number of ventilator panels required varies with the size of the house. Adequate ventilation is secured by alternating fixed and ventilator panels on the side walls and pairing them on the roof as shown. Departures from this plan are allowable since this arrangement was devised for convenience in installing automatic ventilating controls.

The special type of sash shown here simplifies glazing. Note how the lower stile is halved in thickness in order that the panes may be inserted. A wood strip is used to hold the glass in place. Thin calking rope is packed in the grooves to make a tight seal (Fig. 3).

FIG. 5

FIG. 6

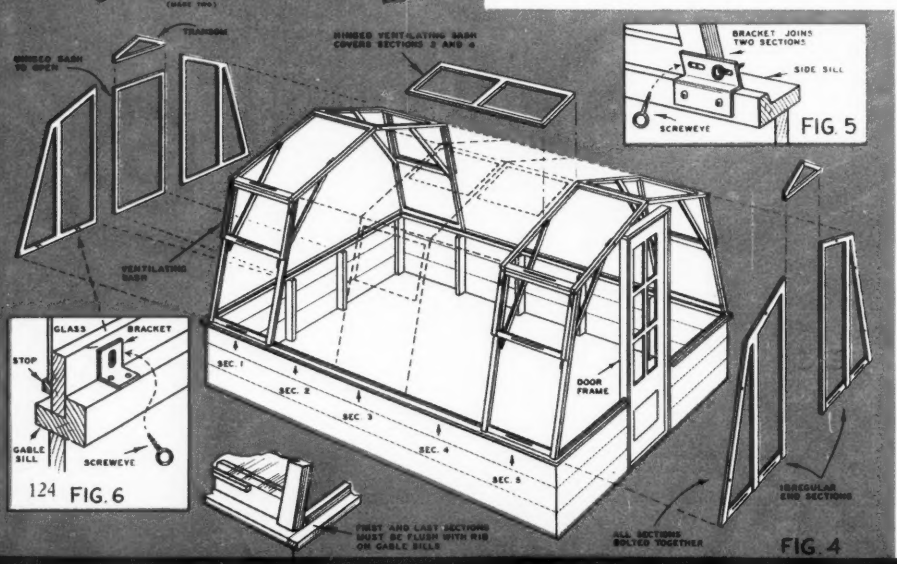


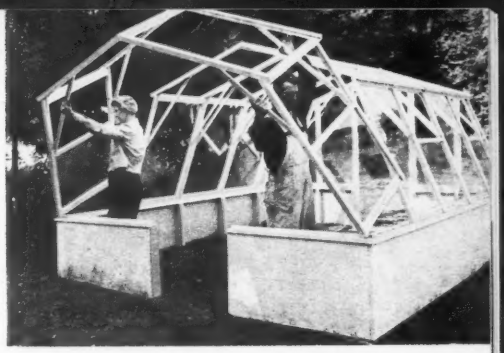
FIG. 4

Each half section consisting of a side and a roof panel is assembled at the eaves with metal brackets, which can be made from strap iron, and reinforced with wooden braces. Two of these joined with loose-pin hinges at the ridge make a complete section. The assembly can be done on the ground and a rough form or template will be useful in making each section identical. Fig. 4 shows the relationship of the various parts.

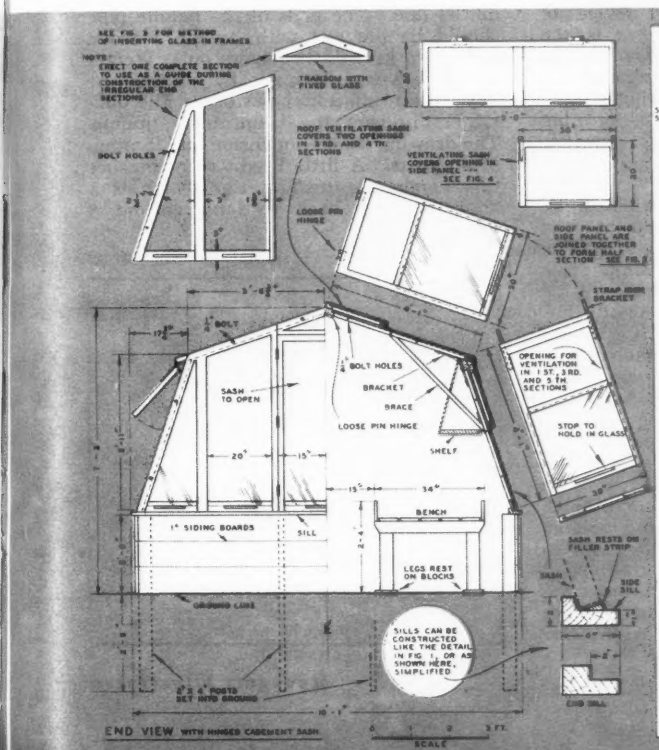
Before making the gable ends, which are not alike, it is a good idea to have one side section in place from which to take measurements for the irregular sash at either end.

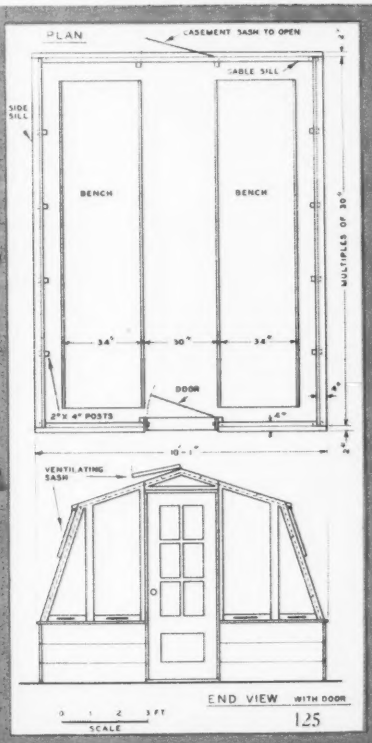
After the door and casement sash have been hung, it is only necessary to make the plant benches (Fig. 7) to complete the greenhouse. Rough lumber should be used for this purpose. Two long benches running the length of the building with a central walk is the most practical arrangement for this type of house.

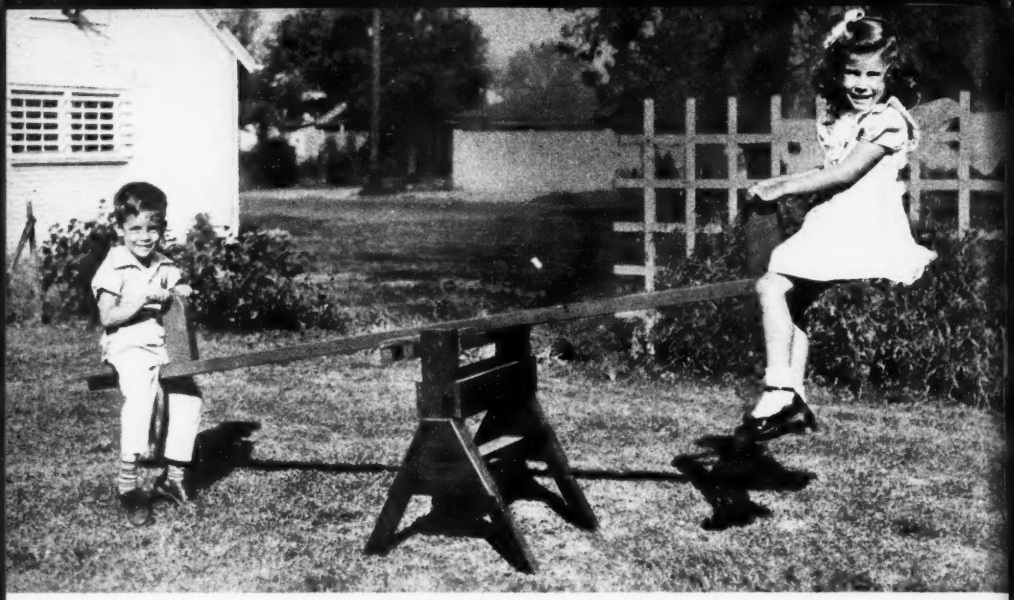
Gas, oil or electricity are the most convenient sources for heating. Electricity, however, is twice as costly as gas or oil (about $45 a season for a 13x15 ft. house in the New York area). The gardener should also investigate automatic ventilator controls which eliminate constant supervision of the greenhouse temperature. ●



Above: The last section must come out flush with the rib of the gable sill. Below: Your labor will be well rewarded when picking time arrives.







TOT'S TEETER-TOTTER

By Harold Jackson

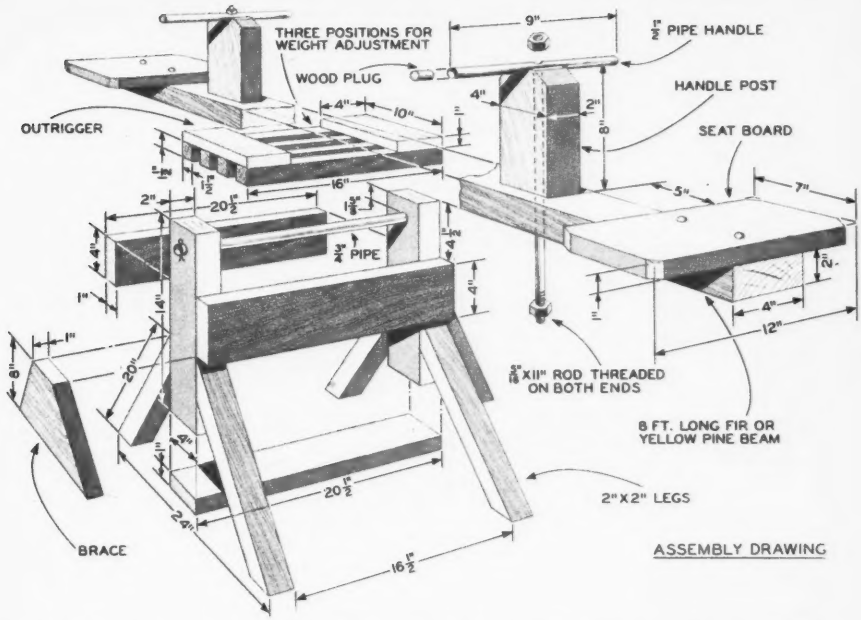
PERHAPS one of the oldest devices of entertainment for youngsters is the teeter-totter, or see-saw, as it is sometimes called. No doubt the Stone Age kids made the first teeter-totter by balancing a small log over the trunk of a fallen tree or a big stone, and even today, the teeter-totter is a standard and popular piece of playground equipment.

The teeter-totter shown here is made of short scraps of wood with the exception of the beam which is a 2x4, 8 ft. long. The trestle and beam are separate units. This makes winter storage easy by simply lifting the beam off the trestle. The trestle has 2x2 in. legs and 2x4 in. uprights. It is braced with boards as shown in the sketch. The beam rides on a piece of ¾ in. pipe placed through the uprights near the top. Cotter pins hold the pipe in place.

The beam is a clear fir or yellow pine 2x4, 8 ft. long. A seat board and handle post is attached to each end as shown. The seat board is attached by two small bolts. The handle is made of ½ in. pipe, 9 in. long. The handle and handle post are held in place by a $\frac{5}{16}$ in. rod, 11 in. long, threaded on both ends. This rod runs through the handle pipe and down a hole bored through the post and beam as indicated by the dotted line. The ends of the handle pipe should be plugged with smooth wooden dowels to keep little fingers out. Weight adjustment can be made by shifting the beam to an off-center position. The outriggers prevent the beam from tipping. The drawing shows dimension and location of all parts. A little bright paint finishes this homemade teeter-totter which is a "must" in any back yard playground. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

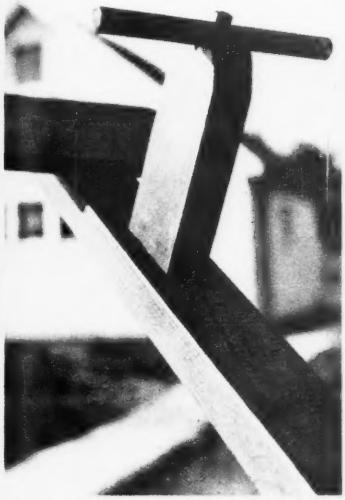
Beam	
1 Beam	2x4 in. x 8 ft.
2 Seats	1x7x12 in.
2 Posts	2x4x8 in.
4 Center blocks	1½x1½x16 in.
2 Outriggers	1x6x10 in.
2 Pipe Handles	½x9 in.
4 Seat Bolts	5/16x2½ in.
2 Handle Bolts	5/16x11 in.
Trestle	
4 Legs	2x2x20 in.
2 Uprights	2x4x14 in.
3 Cross Boards	1x4x20½ in.
2 End Braces	1x8x14 in.
1 Pipe Support	3/4x21 in.

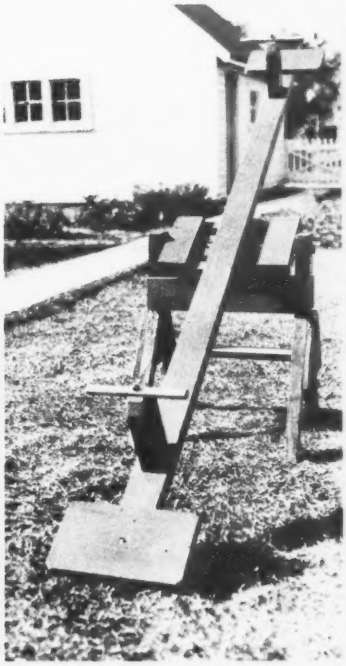


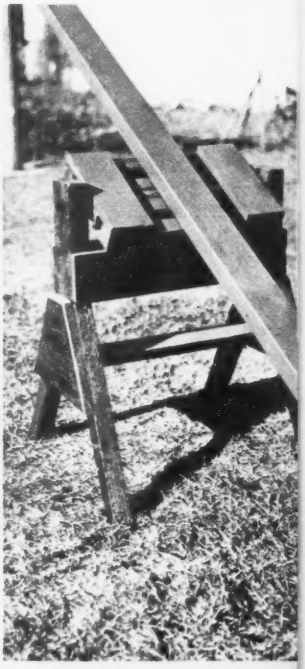
Detail of the handle and seat construction. Plug handle ends.

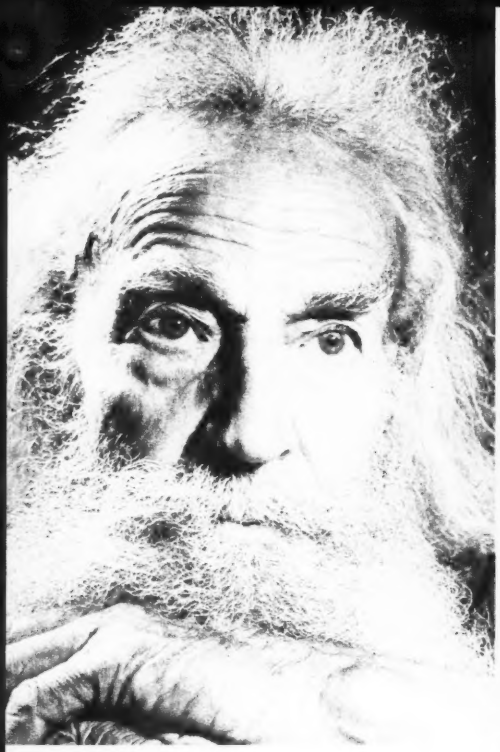
See-saw is made in two separate units, thus simplifying storage.

Note bracing on the support unit. The outriggers prevent tipping.









1st Prize ($10.00) .....The Patriarch
Taken by Arthur Adams of Whittier, Cal., with a 4x5. Two No. 5 lamps, one at back of subject.

$5.00 Award .....Summertime
Eva Kretschmer of Rochester used a 4x5 Graflex to record this scene. Super XX, 1/50th at f-8.

Monthly Photo Contest

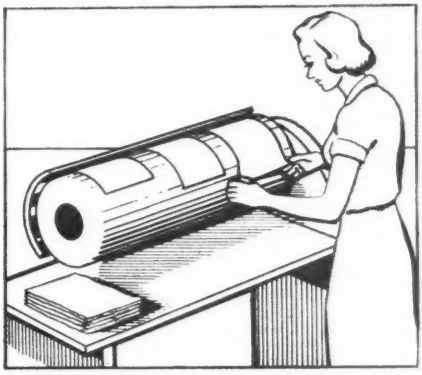
Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award .....Bailing Out
Taken by R. E. Hancock of Portsmouth, Va. Leica camera and Plus X film; yellow filter, early morning

$5.00 Award .....Sunset
Graflexed by Leon Cantrell of Nashville, Tenn. Pan film, G filter, 3¼x4¼ film, DK 50 developer.

photo kinks

Pure Water. If your tap water is not pure enough for preparing photo solutions, use the water collected from your refrigerator after it has been defrosted. Filter it before using.

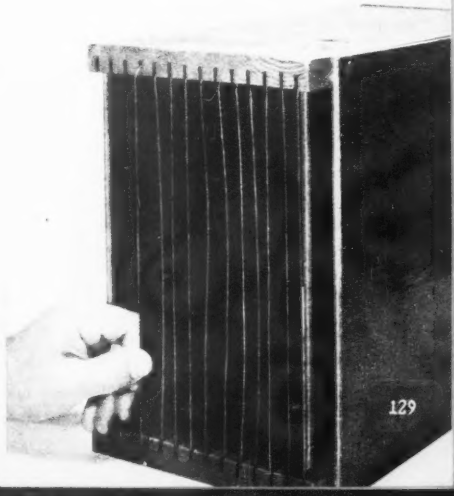


Flower Holder. Cut flowers may be held in the proper positions for indoor photos by the use of a stiff scrub brush. The stems can be inserted between the tufts. Cover brush with some sod, moss, or leaves before taking the actual photograph.

Ferro Rack. Instead of piling your ferrotype tins in an old envelope, make a garage for them. This one was made of common 8 in. shelving and grooved on the circular saw. The slots are ⅜ in. deep and spaced the same distance apart.

Print Drier. The automatic iron in addition to ironing sheets will also do a good job on your prints. Take up excess moisture first; use low heat.

Solution Storage. Large pickle jars make good containers for storing your photo developers and fixers. Covers should be lined with wax paper.



Do you like this effect? You can do the same by means of inexpensive Rit or Tintex fabric dyes.

Tint Your Pictures

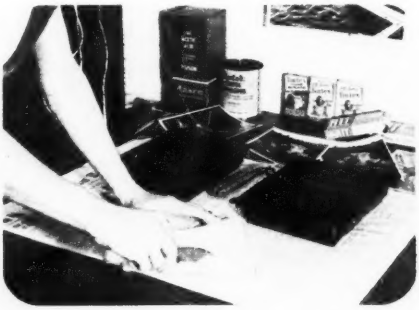
By Paul J. Howe

HAVE you ever wished you could add a certain color to a print in order to portray a particular mood? Toning is the commonly accepted procedure. But, the chief drawback with toning is the limited number of colors available. How would you like to tint your pictures in any color of the spectrum? Dye tinting is the answer.

Go to your nearest drug store or dime store and purchase a package of Tintex or Rit dye. Make sure you get the exact shade you want and make certain that it is the type which tints rayons and acetates.

Mix one level teaspoon of the dye to 5 oz. of water. Heat this solution to just below

1. First step consists of masking off the borders of the print so they will not be affected by the dye.



2. Use Scotch tape and rub it down thoroughly. The back of a table knife makes a good tool for this step.

5. An electric hot plate is ideal for keeping the dye at the recommended temperature of 120°.

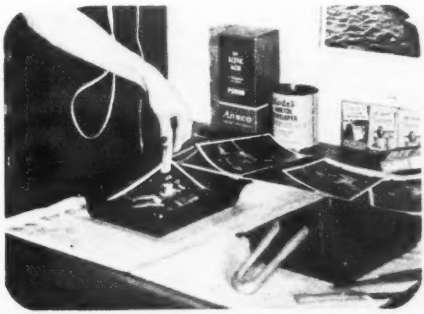
6. Soak the print in "white" gasoline to remove the Scotch tape. Caution, do this operation outdoors.

Always select a print whose mood will "fit" the color of the dye you are planning to use.

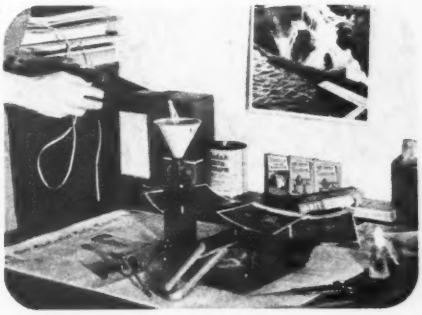
the boiling point and then set it aside to cool. This solution should be used at about 120°F.

If you do not want the border of the print dyed, it should be masked with Scotch tape. Then immerse the print in the dye solution and keep it there until it is just a little bit darker than the color you want. This is necessary as some of the dye leaves the print when it is rinsed in running water. Dry the print in a blotter roll. Avoid excessive heat when drying the prints. It is best to let them stay in the blotter roll overnight.

You can dye several prints at once, but, if you find that your solution has cooled, it should be reheated to 120°. This is necessary as the dye does not seem to "take" at a lower temperature. •



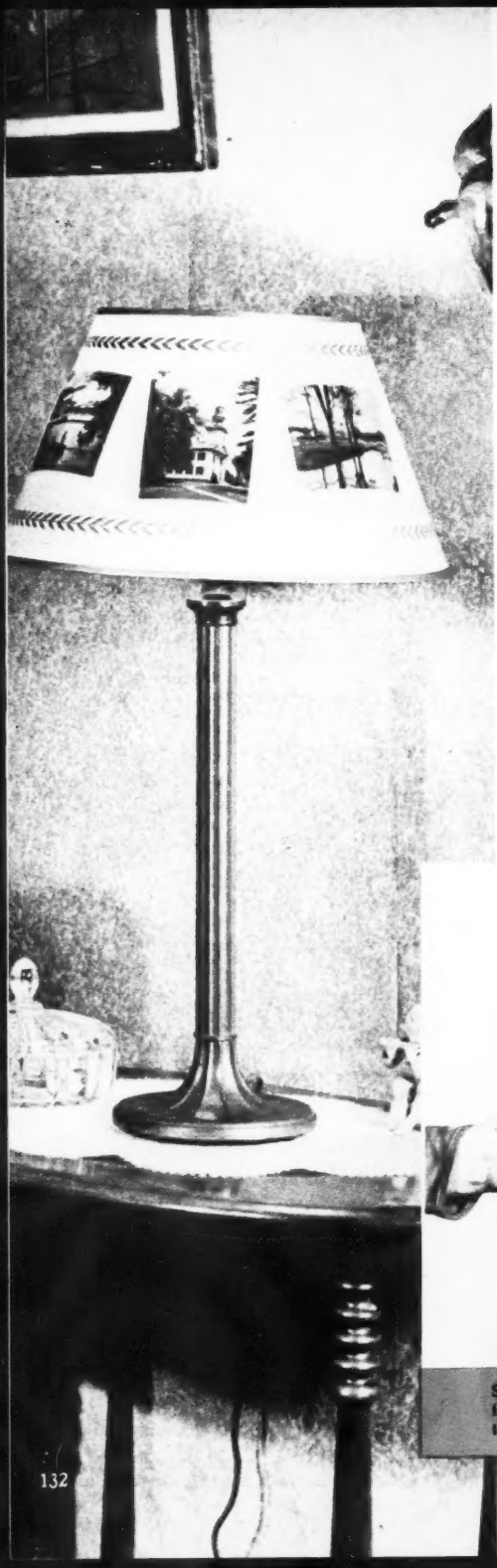
3. Immerse the print in the dye until a slightly stronger tone than that which is desired is obtained.



4. To dye a second print, the solution must be poured back into its storage bottle for reheating.

7. After a brief soaking the tape can be easily removed from the prints. Use cotton to remove gum.

8. The finished print. Practically any color in the spectrum can be used. Save the dye for future use.

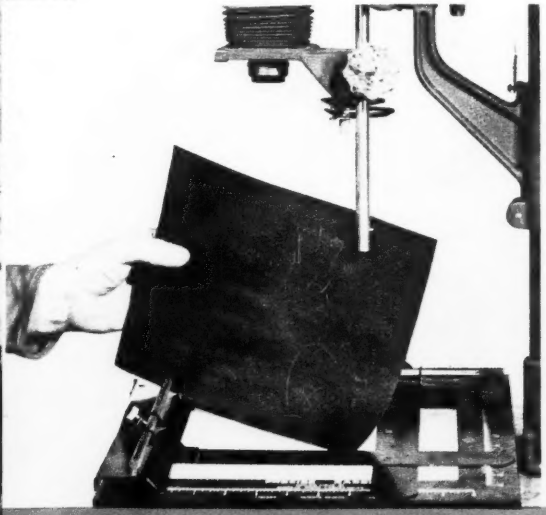


PICTURE LAMP SHADE

HOW often have your neighbors and friends given your pictures a desultory look and then remarked, "H'm, you must have a good camera." Obviously overlooking the time and effort you may have spent to take the pictures, to say nothing of the ability required.

If you really want to awaken your visitors and have them examine and admire your work with the unflagging interest which it undoubtedly deserves, try Eastman's Translite film for a few of your prize negatives.

Translite is a special kind of film with a sensitive emulsion on each side. The base itself has a sort of



Sheet of black paper should be placed on easel before inserting the Translite film. This is necessary to avoid light reflections from white surface.

Try decorating; your subjects are sure to light up when displayed in this novel manner.

By H. Leeper

ground glass appearance. The film is not notched; either side is the right side. This film is designed to be viewed by transmitted light; in other words, the light must shine through it, not on it.

Use the film as you would an enlarging paper. However, one precaution must be observed. Your easel should be backed with a piece of black paper in order to prevent reflections from its white surface from fogging the film. It has about the same speed as Vitava Opal enlarging paper. Fine grain developing is not necessary. You can use D-72 or any comparable developer.

Inasmuch as different grades of contrast are not available in this emulsion, it is best to use a negative of average contrast in the enlarger. After the film has been in the developer for the recommended time, view it against a white surface, such as an enamel tray. Use a Series OA safelight to avoid fogging. At this stage, the transparency will have a slightly cloudy appearance which will clear in the fixer. After the customary washing the film can be dried in a cut film hanger.

The actual mounting of the Translite film in a lamp shade is comparatively simple. Cut an opening in the shade about ¼ in. narrower, at top, bottom and sides, than the transparency you are going to use. The transparency should be mounted on the inside of the shade. Tack it into place by means of a few dabs of Duco cement.

The best type of negatives to use are those having rather large masses for subjects, such as trees, buildings, animals and large heads. Try to arrange your transparencies in some sort of a pleasing order before cutting the openings in the shades. Don't forget that you can flop the pictures from left to right in order to get the best possible composition. A good rule to follow is to have the action, if there is any, or the direction in which the subject is looking, follow around the lamp shades in one direction. From left to right or right to left; it doesn't matter which way as long as the "action" is continuous. Avoid small transparencies. The minimum size for best viewing is at least 4x5 in. •

Use a white enamel tray as a background for viewing the Translite film. The film will have a slightly cloudy appearance which clears in the fixer.

After fixing the films may be replaced in cut film hangers for drying. Translite film has about the same speed as Vitava Opal enlarging paper.

SAVE MONEY—EARN MONEY

EASI-BILD* Full-Size Pattern simplifies sign-making:

THESE professional-looking signs are ideal for your own use—also a profitable spare-time business. Full-size pattern contains three different size alphabets with matching numbers, plus four background signs. Just trace letters on wood or metal; saw and assemble. Use CASCOPHEN glue for outdoor use, CASCOREZ for indoor use or CASCO Flexible Cement for gluing metal to wood.

*Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Follow These Directions. Solve All Your Gluing Problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home craftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty repairs—strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly water-resistant *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!

For models, photo prints, labeling—general home, school, or office gluing, use the new, clean, white, fast-setting *CASCOREZ* (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

SEND COUPON FOR SIGN PATTERN TO:

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-59
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is .....¢ for pattern and book checked below.
( ) Signs and Name Plates, Pattern No. 74—25¢.
( ) 32-page Pattern Book illustrating 94 pattern projects—20¢.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION
Makers of Casco Glues

McCahill Predicts

[*Continued from page* 87]

inspected their entries from fuel cap to exhaust pipe.

The first of these stops was at Lou Meyers' plant. Lou is the president of Meyer-Drake Engineering, builders of the famous Offenhauser engines. Lou is also the only man, with the exception of Wilbur Shaw, who has ever won the Indianapolis race three times. (Mauri Rose, '41, '47 and '48 winner can't be counted for the full three as he split the '41 race with a co-driver.) Every time I'm in California, I manage to get out to Lou's plant because this is the true Tiffany of the engine business. More than 90 per cent of all the engines in the race will be his. Then, too, Lou has a sort of fatherly relation with the Bud Winfield cars because he made the original Novi engine block from Bud Winfield's designs and patterns.

"Who's going to win?" I passed on the question. His answer shows the kind of a sportsman Meyer is, because the Winfield engine is not really his. He said, "If Bud has the Novis going right, they'll beat anything in the world!"

My next call was to see Lou Moore, designer and builder of the two cars which finished first and second in '47 and '48. Moore is building another car this year, to be powered like the other two—by a four-cylinder Offenhauser without supercharger. He gets his cars ready months in advance and then, like clock work, they go out on the track, qualify and go back under sheets until it's time to get out and win. Moore is not one of those operators who wears his cars out by tune-ups and trials days before a race.

"Do you think you can make it three in a row?" I asked him. He smiled and said: "We're going to try."

At the Kurtis Kraft factory I found everything in high gear. Frank Kurtis, like Lou Meyer, has an interest in nearly every car as he is the top builder of frames and bodies for the race trade. Frank will have his own personal car running, the one that finished late in the money (ninth) last year. Since then he has made quite a few changes in its suspension and with Johnnie Parsons as chauffeur, he should be closer to the leaders.

Mel Ord is not planning to bring the Hitler Mercedes back for another try for its owner, Don Lee of Los Angeles. The big Merc presents too many problems in engineering especially since there is no ready supply of parts available. At the moment, he's planning to enter only one car—the Don Lee Kurtis Kraft which finished fifth in '48.

[*Continued on page* 136]

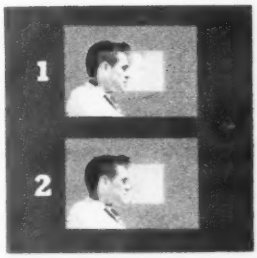
Famous 35mm. Miniature

...now finer than ever

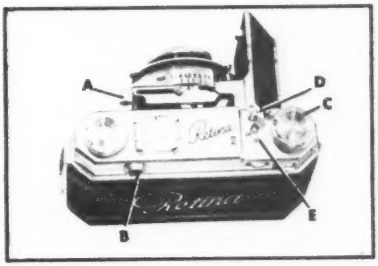
Ultra-fast f/2 coated lens. Ask your Kodak dealer for a demonstration of this famous Kodak miniature. $197.75, including Federal Tax.

All ready for action with ultra-fast Schneider Xenon f/2 Lens and Compur-Rapid 1/500 Shutter—nine speeds plus *bulb*. Uses black-and-white Kodak 135 Films and Kodachrome Film.

New all-in-one view and range finder. Figure **1** shows subject *out of focus* with two images in the center area. Figure **2** shows subject *in focus* with one image superimposed on other.



Finger-tip operation means easy control of the camera and a better picture on every shot. **A**, focusing knob; **B**, single view-and-range-finder window; **C**, film-wind knob (with automatic film stop and double-exposure prevention); **D**, shutter release; **E**, automatic exposure counter.



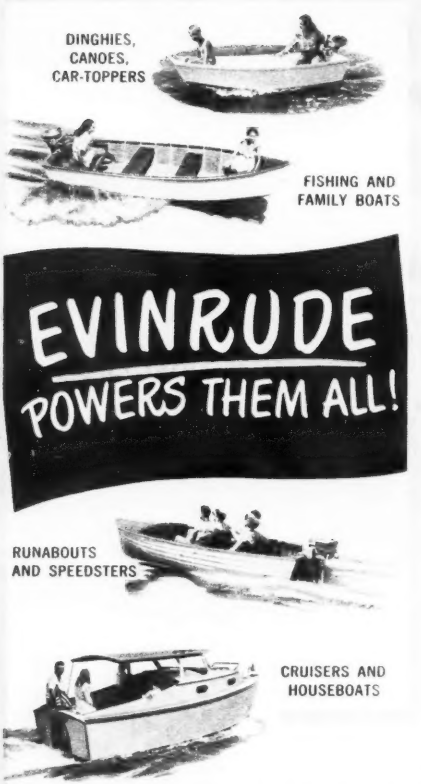
Extreme Compactness—folds up to fit small pocket or handbag. Built for long life—with strong but light die-cast aluminum alloy body and pin-grain leather covering. Its handsome design and watchlike workmanship are unique features. You'll like its solid feel and balance.

Also ask your dealer to show you the Kodak Retina I Camera with f/3.5 lens, a wonderful buy at $72.75, including Federal Tax. Trim and sleek in styling. One look will convince you of its value.

(Prices subject to change without notice) *"Kodak" is a trade-mark*

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.



CHOOSE EVINRUDE—for finer performance on *any* boat! Choose from the line that's *really complete* . . . "singles"—"twins"—and thrilling four-cylinder models . . . 1.5 to 50 certified horsepower . . . a motor that's *right* for every type of hull! Only Evinrude gives you the revolutionary FISHERMAN DRIVE that lets you power over snags, rocks, shoals—through reeds and thick weed beds—"wherever there's water to float your boat." **SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER!** Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Catalog FREE . . . write today. EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4291 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 40th YEAR

McCahill Predicts

[*Continued from page* 134]

I phoned Wilbur Shaw in Indianapolis to find out if there were any late or unexpected entries. He told me that the Maserati which Luigi Villoresi drove in '46, later purchased by Cotton Henning, had been entered. This car proved remarkably fast when it finished seventh in 1946 despite spending more than 30 minutes in the pits with magneto trouble.

But now, let's visit the coming winners!

Take the world's greatest engine designer and builder—Winfield, add the fastest cars in America—the two Winfield Novis, and then throw in the finest mechanic with the most outstanding record in racing history (four winners at Indianapolis)—Jean Marcenac. There you have an almost unbeatable combination. As if that weren't enough, place in these cars two of the best drivers in the country—Rex Mays and Duke Nalon. How can you lose?

Rex Mays, known as Leadfoot Mays for many years on the top tracks, is one of the best. He's never won the big classic although he has finished second twice and has had the pole position four times on the brickway. Last year he shot ahead and led the pack in the time-worn Maserati for nearly 50 miles. Then his car started to give way but he kept it going for over 300 miles at which time he had to quit because of a leak in the gas tank. He was still running fourth, though. Mays is a great driver and his big trouble to date has been that the cars he has driven have not been tough enough for him.

Will the great Novi stand up to him? The car he's going to drive is the original Novi, holder of the track record of 134 mph made by Ralph Hepburn in qualifying for the 1946 race. This is the same car in which Hepburn was killed last year while doing 130 in practice. The engine is about all that was salvaged from that tragic wreck so this Novi is practically a new one. If it can stand up under Mays, he's the winner for sure as either Novi is capable of spotting any other car on the track 50 mph on a straight run.

However, my money will be riding on colorful and popular Duke Nalon in Novi No. 54, identical twin of Mays' car. Nalon has proven himself a smart money driver and had last year's race sewed up when he ran out of fuel because of incorrect filling at the halfway mark. The car had a new-type tank and the fuel formed air bubbles which gave the man handling the hose the impression it was full when it was really less than three-quarters filled. This forced Nalon to come into the pit again for a refill at 462 miles when he was

[*Continued on page* 138]

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

FACTORY to YOU at WAY BELOW RETAIL

Get GAYLARK DeLuxe

SEAT COVERS

ACTUALLY THE VERY SAME MATERIAL USED IN COVERS SELLING UP TO $25!

You've never seen seat covers like these before—NOW offered to you at tremendous savings. Cheerful patterns that brighten up your car—cover up worn upholstery—protect new upholstery. GAYLARK'S new Seat Covers are TOPS in quality, smart styling, and value. Stunning new *Uniblend* plaids compliment your car interior. Just the handsome touch YOUR car needs!

Every GAYLARK Seat Cover is designed for maximum service, with double stitched seams for greater strength. Easy to install too! On-in-a-jiffy with elasticized slip-over sides that give a snug, smooth fit. Here's VALUE for you! So buy direct from GAYLARK—and YOU pocket the difference.

$3.98 for 3-passenger solid back coupe, or rear seat of coach or sedan.

FRONT SEAT COVER $4.98

$8.95 complete set of covers for sedan or coach.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

- ✓ Sturdy Construction
- ✓ Up-to-the-minute Styling
- ✓ Full Protection for Front and Rear of Seat
- ✓ Washable Plastic Coated Fibre
- ✓ Colorful "Uniblend" Plaids
- ✓ Double Stitching Throughout
- ✓ Trimmed with Richly Grained Leatherette
- ✓ Perfect, Glove-like Fit
- ✓ Genuine DuPont Coloring
- ✓ Money Saving

WE HAVE COVERS TO FIT EVERY POPULAR MAKE OF CAR—NEW OR OLD MODELS

EASY TO INSTALL—
on all types and makes of cars!

Be sure to specify which type covers you wish when you order. Note styles illustrated below:

1. Solid back for 4-door sedan front or rear. Rear for coach or coupe.
2. Divided back, solid seat for front coupe or coach.
3. Individual seats or bucket type for divided back and seat.

GAYLARK PRODUCTS 615 N. Aberdeen, Chicago 22, Ill.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Like thousands of others, you will be completely satisfied with GAYLARK Seat Covers. If not—your money will be cheerfully refunded, at once.

SEND NO MONEY

GAYLARK PRODUCTS, Dept. B10
615 N. Aberdeen, Chicago 22, Ill.

Gentlemen: Rush Gaylark Seat Covers on 5-day money-back guarantee

☐ Complete front and back covers $8.95 ☐ Front seat cover only $4.98
☐ 3-pass. divided back coupe $4.98 My car is a 19____ Make_____
☐ 3-pass. solid back coupe or rear seat of coach or sedan $3.98
☐ Type 1 ☐ Type 2 ☐ Type 3 ☐ 2-door ☐ 4-door
☐ Rush postpaid—$_____ enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

Name_____
(please print)

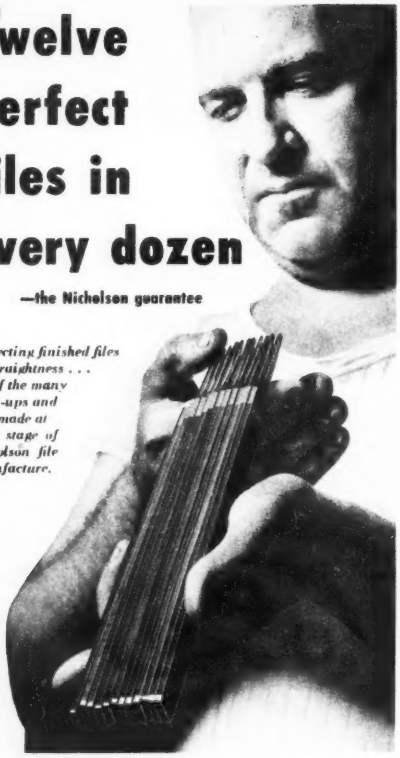
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Please include one pair Fibre Door Protectors to match, at $1.00 per set
☐ Wedge cushion to match, $1.00

Twelve perfect files in every dozen

—the Nicholson guarantee



Inspecting finished files for straightness . . . one of the many check-ups and tests made at every stage of Nicholson file manufacture.

WE *have* to make good files or we could not make good on that guarantee. A "perfect" file is one which in practical use does the best job that is possible through being precisely straight, carefully balanced, uniformly hardened, accurately cut (with teeth even in height and sharpness), and made of the finest file steel obtainable.

Nicholson has had 85 years of experience in manufacturing files *exclusively*. Every Nicholson or Black Diamond file is designed, made and tested to give you the best file performance, the longest file life, and therefore the most file value. There's more satisfaction in making files that way, because we know there's more satisfaction in using them. As a craftsman you'll agree that makes a lot of sense. At good hardware stores throughout the continent.

• **FREE BOOK, *"FILE FILOSOPHY"*** — tells about file kinds, use and care . . . 48 interesting illustrated pages. Post-card request brings you your free copy.

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
49 Acorn St., Providence 1, R.I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES ***FOR EVERY PURPOSE***

McCahill Predicts

[*Continued from page* 136]

trailing Mauri Rose by only 21 seconds. With the extra speed of the Novi, Nalon was set to take Rose and would have walked away with the big cup—as it was he finished third. This year Winfield will do the refueling himself. The new self-sealing tanks are larger so it won't be a case of gas shortage if the boys fail.

Winfield's biggest trouble was in finding magnetos that would stand the gaff of those engines. For three years he has been plagued with mag trouble so this year he elected to build his own. When I saw them being tested, they threw a spark like a Westinghouse lightning exhibit. With the new magnetos, the Novis are at last 100 per cent custom built right down to their special spark plugs. This team now represents close to a half-million dollars so there will be no profit even if they finish first and second.

I pick Nalon because he has all the guts in the world. He proved that when he drove the Hitler Mercedes two years ago and kept it going for 50 miles while being sprayed from head to toe with hot oil from a broken line. I saw this and will never forget the beating he took. When he was finally ordered off the track, he looked more dead than alive but he asked Ord, "Can you fix it?" Nalon made the fastest qualifying time last year with his No. 54 Novi —131.5 mph. This meant doing 180 plus in the stretches. And brother, that's driving in any league!

One of Winfield's cars will win or there just ain't no justice. This is the greatest combined team ever to descend upon the Indianapolis clambake.

So, to make my prediction entirely clear, here's the way I call 'em after a month with the greatest race men in the world. First—a Novi Governor, most likely Nalon's No. 54; second—a Lou Moore car, Rose top choice. I admit this is giving me a four-car choice for two places but, as it's my neck, please grant me a little liberty.

I pick Bill Holland, driving a Moore car, or Rex Mays, in a Winfield car, for third place. Next, I'll take the Don Lee Kurtis Kraft; the Walsh Kurtis (the new rear-engine job, Novi type with 270 Offenhauser engine); and George Connors driving Lou Moore's new car.

The safest bet in this race is that both the first and last car to finish will be using Firestone tires—they all use 'em. Whatever the outcome, despite my predictions, this Indianapolis race will remain one of the biggest and most colorful sporting events in the world.

NOTE TO EDITOR: *Next month, just make out my check to Mr. Mud.* •

NOW YOU GET FAMOUS MARLIN FEATURES

PLUS

NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN...

Marlin

HIGH POWER REPEATERS

Marlin Guns and Marlin Blades are also available in Canada

Marlin has perfected a *round breech bolt* for big game rifles long famous for solid top receiver, safe side ejection; accuracy and dependability. (1) New breech bolt is *completely encircled* in the region of the locking mechanism, locks more securely than ever. (2) New receiver allows more precise fit of bolt. (3) Round bolt locks into round receiver hole, giving more steel, more strength and rigidity. (4) Greater precision in jam-proof cartridge feeding. (5) New and more durable extractor. *Marlin 336's are the only lever action high power repeaters allowing full low central telescope mounting.*

MARLIN 336's High Power Repeaters 30/30 and .32 cal.

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies*

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

MODEL 336 CARBINE, with full magazine of 7 shots and 20" barrel, is ideal for fast shooting in brush and from horseback. $61.45*

MODEL 336 SPORTING CARBINE—6 shots, 20" barrel—has the balance and feel of a longer rifle, yet handles fast in thick cover. $61.45*

MODEL 336A-DL RIFLE—6 shots, 24" barrel, for open country. $87.50*. 336A Rifle—same as DL model, without checkering and strap. $72.55*

Who said good blades have to be high priced?

NEW catalog plus sample package 4 double edge Marlin Blades — yours for 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Mail coupon.

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 74, New Haven, Conn.

Name .....

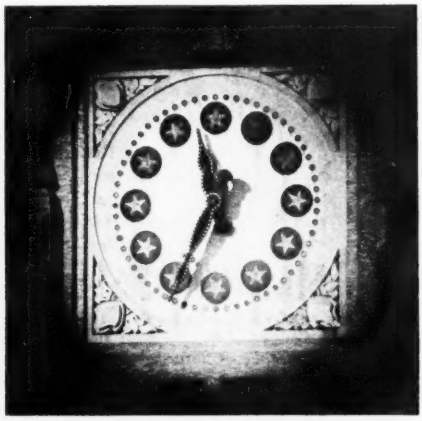
Address .....

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

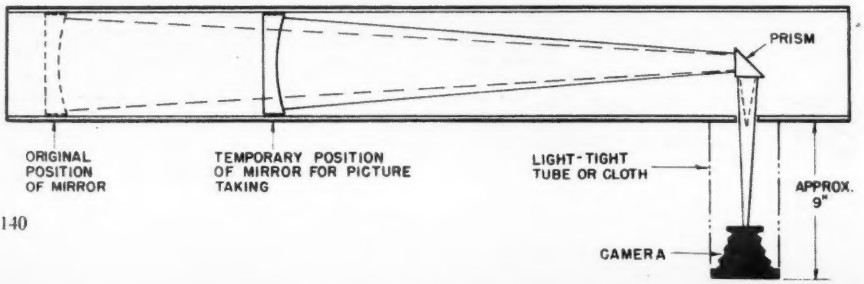
Conducted by Robert Brightman

AT first glance, the two pictures below appear to have little in common. However, if you will take a second look, you will notice that the picture at the right is a close-up of the clock which appears in the center of the building. *It is not an enlargement.* It was taken through MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope with the set-up shown at the top of this page.

Most Big Bertha cameras used by sports



This is a reproduction of the actual photo taken with a normal 5-in. lens on 3½x4¼ film. Picture at right shows the tremendous magnification obtained with a 54-in. mirror.



photographers have lenses with focal lengths varying between 28 and 40 in. This picture, however, was taken without any lenses. A mirror with a focal length of 54 in. was used to yield a magnification of about 10 times. *No enlarged picture, or image made with a telephoto lens can compare with the quality and clarity of a picture made by a true long-focus lens, or, as it happens to be in this case, a mirror.*

Remove the eyepiece adapter, the eyepiece and the camera lens. Use a ground glass and shift the camera back and forth behind the hole cut in the tube for the eyepiece adapter until the image is sharp on the ground glass. A Speed Graphic is ideal as its self-contained focal plane shutter will enable you to make the correct exposure. The space between the telescope tube and the camera body should be well swathed with a black cloth.

Inasmuch as our mirror has a diameter of 6 in. and a focal length of 54 in., it has a value of f-9.0. The picture was taken at a shutter speed of 1/200th of a second with Super XX film. The actual image will be just about as large as the face of the clock shown on page 138. Note the difference in the time between the three clock dials. This is accounted for by the time required to take the various pictures. They were all taken from the 20th floor offices of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED in the Fawcett Building in New York City. •

More than 3,700 readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED have started to build this Portable Six-Inch Reflecting Telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

BIG FREE CATALOG OF
War Surplus Bargains for
AMATEUR TELESCOPE MAKERS

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-8

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—LENGTH OPEN 33"
CLOSED 11"—ADJUSTABLE 15X—30X—60X—$4.50

NEW! 3 different magnifications by simple adjustment of the eyepiece. 15 power for ultra-bright images with 30 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money.

$4.50

Leather Case Included

All 5 tubes made of strong but lightweight aluminum. 4 precision optical glass lenses. When collapsed it is used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Money back guarantee. With genuine leather carrying case, only $4.50. We pay the postage. Immediate delivery.

As a Microscope

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 5L 24 West 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

TELESCOPE CLASSIFIED
See Page 54

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE

Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.

Write today, for Free Price List

John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing, Garntd Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

TELESCOPE CLASSIFIED
See Page 54

Have Your Own Lasting, Successsful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand . . . No Experience Is Necessary

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and *easy* to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start *at once*. A few cents worth of materials *can mean many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY—start your *own business*. *It's too good to miss!* SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

It covers

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES
1507 West Manchester, Dept. MI-5
Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Please rush me all the details!

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

MI Tests '49 Chevrolet

[*Continued from page* 85]

gears and remarkable hill-climbing ability. Chevvies get in trouble, though, when they fall into the hands of a speed maniac or a stupid road hog who refuses to let anybody pass, even on long stretches.

I've seen Chevvies driven murderously for miles across hot prairies at 80-plus. And I've seen many of these same Chevvies stalled on the roadside with hoods up because they were beaten to death.

One of my closest friends, an old engine man from way back, has been a Chevrolet fan for years. Winter and summer, he makes a weekly round trip across the hot desert from his home in Phoenix, Ariz., to Los Angeles, 400 miles away.

Here's what my friend, who's now driving his ninth Chevvy, has to say about them and high speed:

"Drive them all day long at 68 miles an hour and they'll last forever. But just get to 69 and keep it there and you can make book on whether you'll burn out a bearing, throw a rod or lose a timing gear. It will be one of the three."

Now, don't get the impression that you will ruin your Chevrolet if the Barney Oldfield in you gets the upper hand at times and you drive it wide open for a mile or two. You won't do any appreciable damage this way. But take it easy on 160-mile stretches like the Pennsylvania Turnpike. If a steady 68 isn't enough speed for you, take to the airlines. Naturally, all this is based on Chevrolets up to now, but these statements will still stand in '49 since the engine is basically the same one, and with the same characteristics, that Chevrolet has been using for many years.

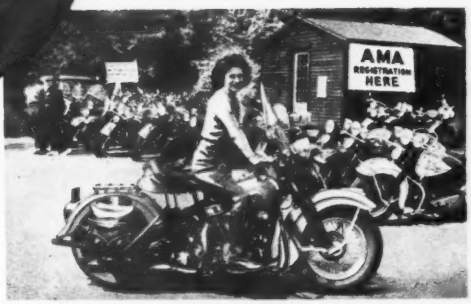
So much for the minus side.

Now for the plus. If you're a sane driver and owner, your Chevrolet will go on and on for years like a grandfather's clock. The Chevrolet is by far the best handling car in its class. Where roadability and curve hugging are concerned, it will run any of its present competitors right off a cliff. It's a smooth-riding car on the highway but far from exceptional on rugged country lanes. The steering is tops in its price field. So is the driver's leg room. Accessories like pedal rubbers, and rugs also are the best.

For my test in Southern California I selected the four-door Styleline De Luxe sedan. First, I headed for the mountains which are as easy to find around Los Angeles as balls in a bowling alley. As soon as I reached some tough grades, I started giving the Chevrolet the works. Chevrolet, of course, has no Dyna-

[*Continued on page* 144]

Every day is fun day



EVER ride on a cloud? Ever wish you had a motorcycle that would give you that feeling? Well, brother, here it is . . . the 1949 Harley-Davidson with the Hydra-Glide Fork! Glide is a *mild* word for it! Never before has such riding comfort, steering ease and roadability been built into a motorcycle. You *float* over bumps, *skim* over rough roads, *sail* down the straightaways, enjoy every mile as never before. Even on longest trips, you're fresh as a daisy, ever ready for fun as you take in exciting race meets, endurance runs, hillclimbs, gypsy tours, sightseeing trips. Try a glide-ride and be convinced! See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Mail coupon now.

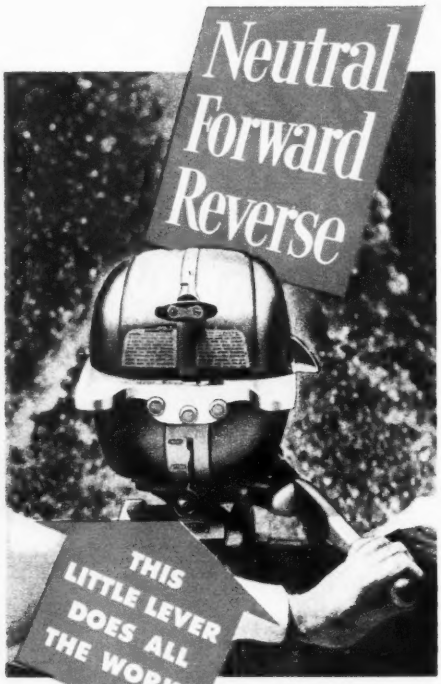
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

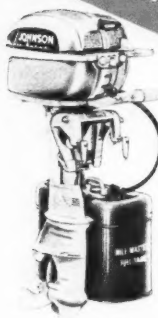
Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name_____

Street or R.F.D._____

City_____Zone___State_____





1949 OUTBOARD SENSATION! NEW JOHNSON QD!

You operate it by Gear Shift Control. Move the knob (shown above) and go from Neutral to Forward or Reverse. It's so easy!

Fuel is automatically fed to the motor from the separate, Mile-Master Fuel Tank (5 gal.–16 lbs.). Cruise for *hours* without refueling.

High power* — a compact, 56-pound ball-of-fire — *yet it trolls!*

See the QD at your Johnson dealer's. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Canada
Peterboro, Canada

*10.0 – O. B. C. Certified Brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.

FREE Handy Chart

Write for the 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates and charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features are fully described.

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability

MI Tests '49 Chevrolet

[*Continued from page* 142]

flow, though it does have an overhead-valve engine like its big brother, the Buick.

On one pass where I climbed 3000 feet, the road weaved up the mountain's face like a snake—hard left, hard right, 200 feet of straight grade, then hard lefts and rights again. My foot was flat to the floor all the time but the Chevrolet took to these merciless curves as if it were rolling along a grooved track. At the summit I took a breather, then turned around.

On the way down, I really burned rubber. After making sure everything was buttoned up tight, I prayed that the boys at the factory did their jobs well, because I was hitting unguarded curves on the outside with tires screaming. One slip and the next stop would be some 2000 feet below.

The Chevrolet held those tough curves like an English M.G. and that's tops (see MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for January, 1949).

The mountain tests over, I headed for the Pacific and some straightaways. For my more technical readers, the barometer was 30.1 inches, the temperature 68 degrees Fahrenheit and the runs were made approximately 12 feet above sea level. The wind was flatter than Joe Stalin's head.

The stop-watch results of many test runs shaped up like this:

10 to 60 in high gear	19.0 seconds
0 to 60 through gears	16.8 seconds
30 to 60 in high	11.7 seconds

Top speed I had to forego. On the measured-mile stretch where I was working, the California highway patrol started taking more than a casual interest in my activities. In fact, they hailed me to one side and asked, "What cooks?"

Now, as I was driving a California car with a New York operator's license, I was not in an ideal position to dicker. As a strictly barnyard opinion, backed by some Chevrolet tests of a year or so ago, I feel the top Chevrolet speed is about 87 or 88 mph.

As stated earlier, the power plant is identical with those of former years, except for some very minor changes involving timing gear, lubrication and spark plugs. The Chevrolet engine is a valve-in-head job that develops 90-hp with six cylinders and a 6.6-to-1 compression ratio. Pistons are cast alloy iron. Wheelbase 115 inches, overall length 197 inches, including bumpers.

Unless you're a rough-riding speed hound, you can't go wrong with the new '49 Chevrolet. In the low-price range, you still won't find a better bargain in family buses anywhere in America. •

You rip or cross-cut work on the circular saw

You plane it smooth on the jointer

Its extra convenience cuts costs and boosts output for:

- Builders
- Cabinet Shops
- Pattern Shops
- Furniture Makers
- Other Woodworking Plants

DELTA MILWAUKEE®

DELTA-MILWAUKEE® Saw-Jointer Combination

Two machines mounted together... to save space, time, and money

Send for free copy of catalog B-481

Circular saw and jointer are mounted on one steel stand. 10" saw blade cuts 3¼" stock. Rips to center of 50" panel. Jointer surfaces boards 6" wide; cuts rabbets ½" deep. Saw table tilts 45° to right. Both tools have lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

Either machine may be used singly or both together —by one man or two. There is no interference between saw and jointer. Both are driven from below by the same motor. You save the extra cost of an additional motor — and enjoy lower power costs.

See this Delta-Milwaukee Saw-Jointer Combination at your nearby Delta distributor. Look for his name under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory. Ask him about buying on easy credit terms.

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
694E E. Vienna Avenue
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free copy of Delta-Milwaukee catalog B-48.

Name.....
Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....(.....) State.....

HM-66

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WITH YOUR HOME SHOP!

Atlas

8" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Window screens, fences, sheds, shelves, cupboards, tables, outdoor and indoor furniture . . . the list is almost endless of the many items you can make with the Atlas saw to save money this year. And the Atlas, with its big, grey-iron, precision-ground table and extra sawing capacity is the saw that brings every home project within the range of your shop.

Send a postcard today for the latest illustrated catalog with complete details.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
552 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

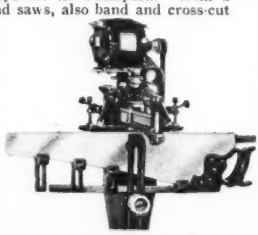
MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No Canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Investigate—you can get IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a Foley Saw Filer



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO. 515-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40".
Name.....
Address.....

Do Truth Drugs Work?

[*Continued from page* 58]

George T. Davis, his defense attorney, produced a surprise that rocked the courtroom—a wire recording of an interview held the night before in Long's cell, between the defendant and a psychiatrist. Before the interview, the psychiatrist had given Long an injection of pentothal.

The courtroom was hushed as Kenneth Long's recorded voice came forth in soft, faltering tones. He had flown home from an Alaskan base, his voice said, because Barbara had written that she wanted to divorce him. When he arrived home, she told him she was in love with another man, and didn't know whether her lover or Long was the father of her second child.

"So I got down on my knees and prayed to her," Long's recorded testimony continued, ". . . and asked God to come to us. Then I went to the kitchen door. . . .

"*The knife!*" Long's voice sobbed frantically.

"He came out of the bathroom with a butcher knife," the recording spun on. ". . . She said:

" 'Kenneth, he is going to kill you. He's going to get you out of the way so we can have happiness.'

"And he said to Bobby:

" 'I don't know whether to kill him or not.'

"He killed my wife," Long's voice cried. "I saw him kill her. He stabbed her twice."

Long himself had been unaware of this startling revelation by his subconscious mind under the influence of the pentothal "truth serum." He was as stunned as the court at this amazing confession.

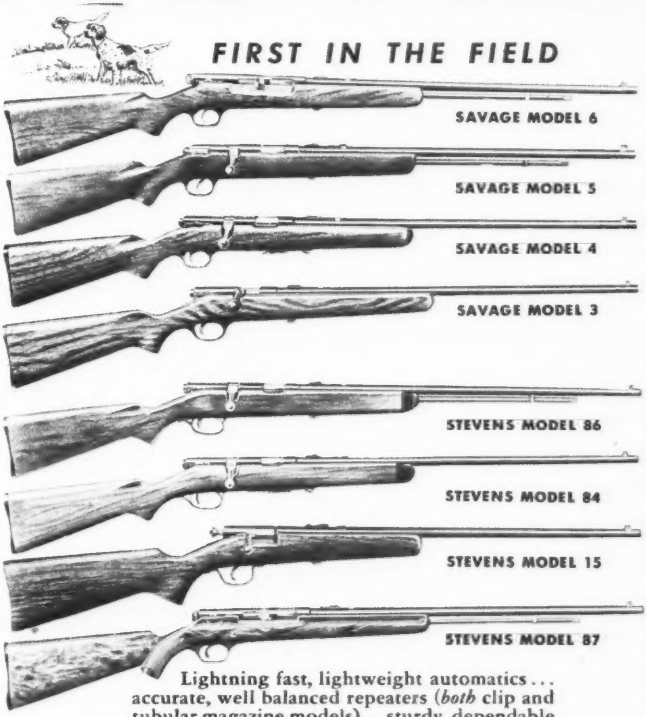
Later, it was indicated that the man Long thus accused of the killing was William Peck, a neighbor. The pentothal testimony convinced the jury that Long had revealed the truth about the murder. But Peck established an alibi that he was with another woman and her husband at the time of the stabbing.

So, for the first time a truth drug helped a defendant confess not guilt but his own innocence by recalling an event so shocking that it caused him to forget everything that happened during the night of the crime. Yet, since the new suspect also proved that he did not commit the murder, the truth drug worked only half well—and this killing that at first looked like such a plain case of murder remains an unsolved mystery.

In earlier cases, though, pentothal and its chemical cousin in the barbiturate family, sodium amytal, have exposed the most carefully guarded secrets and made the subject

[*Continued on page* 148]

Choose Your "22" From This Great Line-up



MAN-SIZED STOCKS

Stocks and forestocks of Savage and Stevens "22" rifles are full size, attractively finished, and properly proportioned for steady holding.

No. 150 MICRO PEEP SIGHT with HOODED FRONT SIGHT

Micrometer elevation and windage adjustment. Precision built. Helps build top marksmanship.

TENITE

The beautiful, durable, service-proven gunstock material—permits custom stock features and appearance on guns priced with the lowest. Now available on the Stevens model 87 (illus. at left) as well as other Stevens rifles and shotguns.

Lightning fast, lightweight automatics... accurate, well balanced repeaters (*both* clip and tubular magazine models)... sturdy, dependable "single shots". Take your pick and *pick a Stevens or Savage* "22" rifle for highest quality—greatest value. See these models at your dealer's—write for free catalog.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division **Chicopee Falls, Mass.**

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY AND ACCURACY

STEVENS .22 Rifles—First in value

Model 86 — .22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine holds fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one .22 short cartridges. Military style stock with pistol grip.

Model 84 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Clip Magazine Repeating Rifle. Detachable clip holds five .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Self-cocking, bolt action. Independent safety.

Model 15 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Single Shot Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. The lowest priced lightweight "22" in the field.

Model 87 — Semi-Automatic .22 cal. Rifle. Shoots 15 shots as fast as trigger can be pulled. Also, instantly adjustable as single shot or bolt action repeater, shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Stevens Models 86S - 84S - 87S; same as above with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight with Hooded Front Sight illustrated above.

SAVAGE .22 Rifles—First in quality

Model 6 — .22 cal. Auto-Loading Rifle — shoots fifteen long rifle cartridges as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also, instantly adjustable as bolt action repeater; shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Model 5 — .22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine capacity — fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one .22 short cartridges.

Model 4 — .22 cal. Bolt Action 5-shot Clip Magazine Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Stock and forestock of walnut.

Model 3 — .22 cal. Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle. Shoots .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges, regular or high speed. Positive safety. Walnut stock and forestock.

Savage Models 6S - 5S - 4S - 3S; same with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight with Hooded Front Sight illustrated and described above.

Loose Bathroom Fixtures Just Need SMOOTH-ON

Hooks, cup holders, shelf brackets, towel racks, soap dishes and other fixtures stay in place when you use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. You apply it to screws or bolts and into the screw or bolt holes. The fixture stays tight, because Smooth-On expands a little as it sets. Get a 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size of Smooth-On No. 1 and keep it handy, not only for tightening loose parts and fixtures, but to stop leaks and seal cracks. If your hardware store hasn't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE Repair Ideas

Send for YOUR free copy of the 40-page Smooth-On Handbook of time-saving, money-saving repairs you can make in the home, on the car. Just mail us a postcard.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69E
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

LUMBER A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

TOP GRADE KILN DRIED
Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple. Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar. Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.

UNEQUALED BARGAINS

BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG NO. 16 of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bindings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Price 15c, rebated on first order.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St Dept. G-5 Chicago 8, Ill.

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation 8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
285 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Do Truth Drugs Work?

[*Continued from page* 146]

"sing" more quickly and clearly than any third-degree torture chamber.

Three years ago Chicago police arrested William Heirens for the kidnapping and sex murder of little Suzanna Degnan. Day after day, detectives questioned him in the hospital prison ward—and got nowhere. Heirens kept insisting that he was innocent. He challenged the investigators to test his story by any means that they wished. He was so sure of himself that he agreed to be examined while he was under the influence of a truth drug.

Dr. Roy R. Grinker, Army Air Force medical officer who pioneered in developing truth drugs with his colleague, Major John R. Spiegel, as an aid in treating combat fatigue, came to the ward to give Heirens an injection of sodium pentothal.

Now, using the technique of hypnotic suggestion, the doctor told Heirens that he was with the Degnan child, at the scene of the brutal crime. Dr. Grinker urged the youth to tell what happened. Heirens twitched convulsively and his hands seemed to grope for support in the air. His eyes opened and the pupils dilated. A fine sweat beaded his forehead. His body grew tense and rigid. He began to talk rapidly, with increasing agitation.

Before he stopped, Heirens gave a full account not only of the Degnan killing but also of other crimes, of which no one had suspected him before. His blustering defiance collapsed completely under the truth drug and gave way to a detailed confession of all his secret crimes. His warped conceit had convinced him that he could resist the effects of the drug and thus strengthen his defense.

Pentothal is by no means 100 per cent effective, even in criminal cases. Some people can successfully resist the tongue-loosening effect of the talking needle and keep their inner thoughts securely concealed in their subconscious—as Heirens *thought* he could do. Others sink into the silence of deep sleep.

In another notorious murder case in which the talking needle was used, the question of consent was not involved. This was the case of the "Mad-Dog" Espositos, brothers Anthony and William. For an entire year after they were convicted of killing a paymaster and a policeman, the Espositos refused to utter a word. In the death house at Sing Sing, they grunted, snorted, crawled on hands and knees like animals, or "froze" in rigid positions for hours at a time.

These actions might have been symptoms of schizophrenia, or split personality, the most prevalent type of insanity. Or they might have

[*Continued on page* 151]

New IN PERFORMANCE

Marlin's 88C sets new standards of rapid-fire reliability in the .22 semi-automatic field!

Can you pull a trigger five times a second? This Marlin is faster! What about fouling? Marlin's new bolt and receiver design is virtually foul-proof! There is *no* opening back of ejection port to permit dirt-fouling.

Take-down is simple and fast. Action *cannot* be disassembled if rifle is cocked. Positive sear-locking Safety prevents accidental firing. Breech bolt specially designed to reduce smoke escape and blast to minimum.

Model 88C is a 14-shot tubular magazine semi-automatic rifle. Shoots .22 cal. long rifle ammunition, greased or waxed, regular and high velocity, with lightning speed and remarkable dependability.

American Black Walnut stock. Equipped with hooded ramp front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight. Barrel length 24"; overall length 45"; weight approx. 6¾ lbs.

Price slightly higher west of Rockies and in Canada

12 blades for 25¢
Single or Double Edge
Guaranteed by Marlin—
Fine Guns Since 1870

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN. Fine Guns Since 1870

Marlin Guns and Marlin Blades also available in Canada.

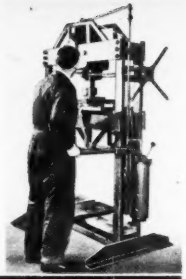
BOYS! Be a Ranger! Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York, for FREE booklet on marksmanship.

New catalog plus sample pack 4 double* ☐ or 4 single* ☐ edge blades—yours for 10¢ to cover postage, handling.
*Check preference.

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 86, New Haven, Conn.
Name .....
Address .....

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

New LABOR SAVER for the HOME

DREMEL ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

Electric
"MOTO-SANDER—POLISHER"

ONLY **$14.85** POSTPAID

Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing! Let speedy "**Moto-Sander**" do the work while **you** just guide it. Use for light sanding jobs—finishing, refinishing, redecorating. **Moto-Sander** quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, woodwork, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. **Straight-line action** (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Also ideal for fast, effortless **polishing** of furniture, refrigerator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. There are dozens of time and money-saving uses in every shop and home for this inexpensive machine. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander & polisher. Gets into tight corners . . . 7,200 strokes a minute . . . weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus **felt pad** and **sheepskin** for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.
WHERE TO BUY IT: **See Moto-Sander at your dealer's.** If he cannot supply you, order direct from factory on 5-day trial (MONEY-BACK, GUARANTEED). Send only **$14.85** (check or M.O.) and we will ship postpaid; or send only **$2** now, and pay postman balance plus postage.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. SP149-E Racine, Wis.

BIG GIANT ASSORTMENT
$10.65 VALUE—ONLY $4.95

Hundreds of pieces of fireworks in this big bargain assortment for only $4.95. Plenty for a bang-up noisy daytime celebration and plenty for a colorful night display. You'll get the thrill of your life down to the last piece. Giant Cannon Salutes, Sky Screamers, Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Sky Rockets, Roman Candles, Repeating Aerial Bombs and many others. Be sure of getting yours. Rush order today. Send Certified Check, Money Order, Bank Draft. Register letter if you send cash. No C.O.D's. Catalog FREE.

BUCKEYE FIREWORKS CO. DEPT. 108
Wapakoneta, Ohio

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT ***with Timken Roller Bearings***

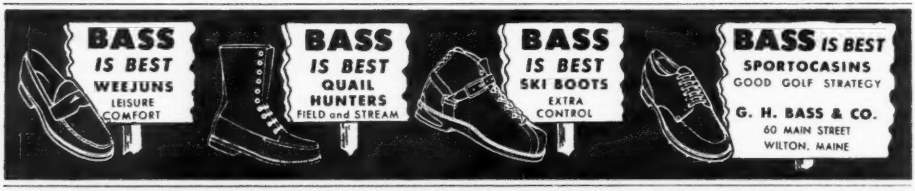
PRICE $16.50
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa



Save BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT
BIG SAVINGS AWAIT THE HOME BUILDER THRU MARINE MART'S MAIL ORDER SERVICE

World Famous "PACKAGED BOAT" Kits
18 models—outstanding design—8-18 ft.—dinghies to runabouts—inboard—outboard—sail. $34.50 up. Finest kits available. Easy home assembly. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature or, send $1.00 for literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—100 DESIGNS
100 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc. Planked, steel, plywood—all types—6 to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available.

Send 35c (coin) for Catalog, or send $1.00 for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building."

MARINE MART-DEPT. 25-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

MARINE PLYWOOD
- - - Fir, hardwood. Also boat building lumber. Stock list 10c (coin). Send 50c (coin) for stock list and booklet "Plywood Hints."

MARINE HARDWARE
Complete stock of fittings, accessories. 15,000 items. Prompt delivery. Send $1.00 for 250-page, illustrated catalog.

CONVERSIONS
Vee- and Stern-drives; reduction and reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories. Catalog 50c (coin). With booklet, "Conversion Hints," $1.00.

5 Fish Foolin' Baits

It's their tantalizing action—their lifelike finish that fools the big boys. For fish you can brag about, get these 5 baits.

No. 910 Nip-I-Diddee—new, semi-weedless, surface bait—effective action. **$1.25.**
No. 973 Bass-Oreno—world's greatest and most imitated fish-getter. **$1.10.**
No. 952 Dive-Oreno—deep diving, fast-action bait that goes down and gets 'em. **$1.25.**
No. 1991 Fish-Obite—insured to catch fish, casts and trolls perfectly. **$1.25.**
No. 956 Pike-Oreno—travels deep with irresistible wiggling minnow action. **$1.25.**

Perfectoreno Reels—no backlashes. **$10** up.
Black-Oreno—*line you can trust.* 50 yds. **$1.20** up.
Excel-Oreno—finest of fly lines. **$1.85** up.

FREE! New Book on Fishing
Every fisherman needs "Fishing – What Tackle and When." 76 pages of fishing hints, tackle, etc. *Write for it now! FREE.*
South Bend Bait Co., 890 High St., South Bend 23, Ind.

SOUTH BEND *A Name Famous in Fishing*

Do Truth Drugs Really Work?

[*Continued from page* 148]

been faked all along in the hope of escaping the chair. What was the truth?

Dr. Ralph S. Banay, then chief psychiatrist at Sing Sing, sought the answer by testing the Mad-Dog brothers with a truth drug—this time sodium amytal plus benzedrine sulphate, a stimulant to avoid too deep a trance. For the first time in a year, the Espositos talked. But they talked and acted like babies and started crying for their mother.

A retreat to the security of childhood is characteristic of insanity, especially schizophrenia. Dr. Banay concluded that the drug had merely accentuated this symptom in the Esposito brothers and that they were genuinely insane.

Another psychiatrist, though, was convinced that the brothers had a constitutional resistance to the truth drug and were still only feigning insanity. His verdict was accepted and the Espositos were executed.

Because of their ability to strip away the defenses of the conscious mind with almost magical speed, sodium pentothal and amytal have helped a new technique in psychiatry, narcosynthesis. The talking needle thus enables a doctor to get at the heart of a deep-seated emotional trouble immediately, instead of going through weeks or months of laborious examinations.

Truth drugs do have an amazing power for unlocking secrets buried deep in the subconscious mind. In criminal investigation, as we've seen, the probings of the talking needle sometimes upset the court of justice as well as the accused. The emotional scenes conjured up from the subconscious during a truth-drug trance are not the mere fantasies of dreams or hypnosis but reveal the truth about what really happened.

In the hands of unscrupulous people the talking needle can be turned into a dangerous weapon against democracy. Few psychiatrists believe that narcosynthesis should become a general procedure in dealing with all neurotic cases, even when there is no crime involved. But, properly used by medical experts, the truth drugs can frequently eliminate exhausting months of psychiatric interviews by exposing the most secret emotional troubles—and work wonders in restoring not only memory but a more normal way of life. •

THOUSANDS BUILD

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
Everything Complete in Kit. Quality Material. Simple as ABC instructions. Immediate Delivery. Save Money, Big Value, Sturdy

ROWBOATS, KAYAKS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS, CABIN CRUISERS

SEND 25¢ (COIN) FOR CATALOGS

Colorful Illustrations show all '49 Models, 8 to 23 Ft., and Construction Details.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
MARINE DIVISION
Formerly Kayak Boat Co.
703A- WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

Catalog FREE

BINOCULARS

7x50 MILITARY IND. FOC. $44
COATED $54

6x30 GERMAN FEATHERWEIGHT CENT. FOC. $37.50

BROWNSCOPE 8x32 CENT. FOC. COATED $39.50

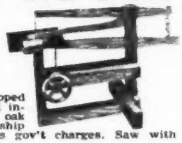
Add 20% Fed. Tax

Leather Cases—We Pay Postage—Money Back Guarantee

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 5-L, 24 West 45 St. New York 19, N. Y.

TOMLINSON HEAVY DUTY JIG SAW

15 3/4" THROAT CAPACITY



WHY PAY MORE? This saw cuts wood, plastics, metal faster & easier than jig saws costing up to $75. Thousands of these saws now in use all over the world. All parts fully guaranteed. Shipped knocked down. Easily assembled with full instructions. Self-lubricating bearings, oak frame, steel table. Send payment, we ship prepaid. Or pay postman on arrival plus gov't charges. Saw with 26¾" throat only $12.95.

$9.95

SPECIAL! Adjustable Dadoing or saw grooving wedges for all circular saws $3.95 per set (state arbor size).

TOMLINSON MACHINERY SALES, Dept. 4
1010-12 Shields Place Baltimore 1, Md.

WANT LOTS OF MAIL?

How would you like plenty of mail from all over the world? Get samples, catalogs, seed books, gifts, bargains, special offers, etc., by listing your name in our BIG MAIL DIRECTORY. One month, 25c. Six months, $1. FREE GIFT with $1 listing.

MARTIN'S SERVICE
BASSETT Box 295 VIRGINIA

LEARN WELDING AT HOME

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE! Buy Only Necessary Parts

Heavy Duty transformer coils ready wound. Laminations ready cut. Five heat stages. Easy to assemble . . . No special tools needed. With only a few hours practice you can do skilled welding on steel, cast-iron and other metals. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-day unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

FREE Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-S.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on both 110 and 220 AC.

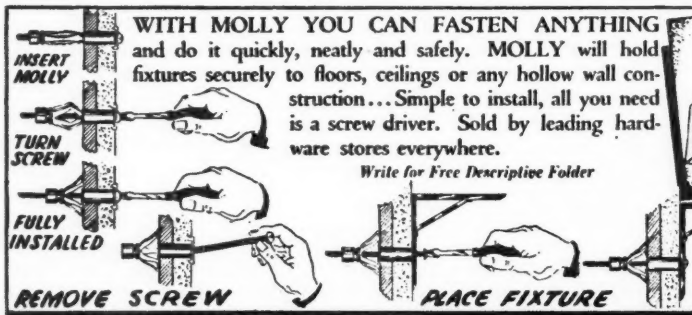
ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, only Counts up to one billion. Pays for it-self over and over. Ideal Gift — for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

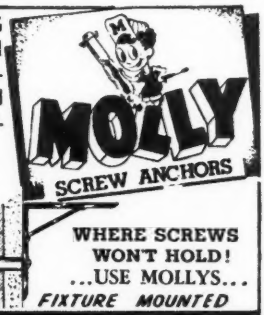
$2.95 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 349, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois



WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder



WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD! ...USE MOLLYS...

MOLLY CORPORATION 522 COURT ST. READING, PA.

Radio Diagrams

[*Continued from page* 117]

Its schematic symbol is therefore a zig-zag line, to indicate a difficult path (See Fig. 1). If the resistor is variable in value, as in the case of a volume control, a small arrowhead is added to represent a movable contact. For identification in parts lists, specifications, etc., resistors carry the designation R, followed by numbers in sequence.

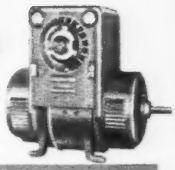
Condensers in various forms consist of plates, made of some good conducting material such as aluminum, brass, copper, tinfoil, etc., which are separated by an insulating medium such as air, paper, mica, cloth, etc. There must be no actual contact of the metallic surfaces. The plates are thus represented in the schematic symbol as two close, parallel lines, separated by a little white space. If the condenser is variable, an arrow is run diagonally through the plates. The letter symbol for condensers is always C.

Coils of wire of all types are shown graphically by a series of curlicue loops. Two or more coils wound near each other or over each other on the same form constitute a transformer. If the form or "core" is air or some other insulating material, the coils are drawn close together with a little white space to indicate the "dead" core. The tuning coils commonly used in receivers and transmitters are in this classification, and are properly known as "radio-frequency transformers." If the coils are wound on heavy iron frames, they are intended for use on lower frequencies of alternating current, and three solid lines are drawn through the loops of the symbol, or next to them, to represent the iron core. Power transformers, amplifying transformers, loud-speaker output transformers, doorbell transformers, train transformers, etc., can all be shown by the identical symbol. The winding through which the current is applied is called the "primary"; the winding from which it appears is called the "secondary." Transformers with a single primary and multiple secondaries are common. The power transformers used in most radio receivers have a primary connected to the 110-volt house line, and usually three secondaries: two giving low voltages of 5 and 6.3 volts for lighting the tubes of the set, and the third developing between 500 and 600 volts for the plate circuits of the tubes.

Single coils of wire, with or without cores, are known technically as inductors, but more usually as "chokes" because they tend to oppose the passage of alternating current. The letter symbol for coils is L; for transformers, T.

[*Continued on page* 156]

Save $300.00 to $500.00 by building your own arc welder



HOBART D.C. welding generator in 150—200—300 ampere sizes.

Here's how you can do it with one of these HOBART units.

1. Select the generator best fitted for your work. 2. Decide between portable and stationary. 3. Connect your own gas engine or power source.

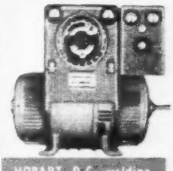
Go after those BIG PAY jobs. No need waiting to own a complete factory built outfit. Let HOBART help you get started now with profitable arc welding, by building your own.

Start your own business or use arc welding in your present work. It's easy. Connect a full capacity HOBART welding generator to electric motor or power shaft for shop work—or mount it on truck or trailer with gasoline engine for welding anywhere, independent of power lines.

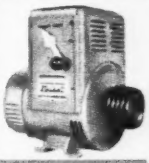
No limit to possibilities and uses Do arc welding of highest quality on all kinds of work. Manufacturing, maintenance, repair. Generators with auxiliary power operate tools, appliances, lights and earn extra money for you.

It will pay you to investigate the complete line of A.C. and D.C. HOBART arc welders. Built for every need. Mail the coupon today for more information.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-59, Troy, Ohio, U.S.A.



HOBART D.C. welding generator with 1 or 3 KW aux. D.C. power.



HOBART A.C. welding generator with 5 or 8 KW aux. A.C. power.

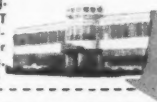
HOBART A.C. transformer type welder is one of many other types built.

HOBART

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF ARC WELDERS

Quick, thorough training for you in arc welding.

The HOBART Trade School offers complete or partial courses. Check coupon



HOBART Electrodes for better, faster welding.

Clip this coupon NOW!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-59, Troy, Ohio

Please send data on items checked:
☐ Generators only to "Build Your Own" For: ☐ D.C. Welding Only, ☐ D.C. Weld—D.C. Power, ☐ A.C. Weld—A.C. Power, ☐ A.C. Transformer Type Welders, ☐ Other Hobart Welders, ☐ Hobart Trade School, ☐ Hobart Electrodes.

NAME

ADDRESS

Free! Vest Pocket Guide to Better Welding

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

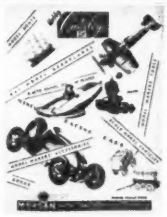
There's Only One Genuine Handee

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. Handee with 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

FREE *get it now*

Your NEW 1949 HOBBY CATALOG!



SAVE UP TO 50% ON MODELS AND HOBBY SUPPLIES

Hundreds of items Model Planes Speed Boats, Race Cars, etc. SEND 25¢ to cover cost of handling.

MORGAN SUPPLY CO., INC.
3473 TWEEDY BLVD., SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

$2.95 EACH

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

Easy and Cheap to Operate

PLOW

CULTIVATE

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 62 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.

2905 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
668ME NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Dealer In Dreamboats

[*Continued from page* 77]

to run a bait-and-tackle stand in the front, rent a little additional space in the 60- by-100-foot building for a food counter.

"You could have the rest of the place for a small-boat showroom," Parlato told Cochran. "You've always said you wished you could find a good spot for one. You can pay me part of the profits. I'll help you fix up the place, and so will my brother, Salvatore."

Even with the Parlatos helping, it took until June to get the building, unoccupied for five years, into presentable shape. Cochran was appalled at the high price of lumber. He got a break, though, when Parlato found a broker of hotel supplies who'd just bought six tons of dishes at auction but had no place to store them. Parlato suggested that the broker use his building as a warehouse.

"For rent," Parlato said, "you can give us the crates the dishes are in."

As the dishes were sold, Ralph and the Parlatos ripped the big boxes apart and used the wood for shelving and counters, puttying in the glass for showcases themselves. They had enough wood left over to fence off a small office for the showroom.

Though the building was far from ready by March, Cochran sold his cabin cruiser then for $1800 so he could buy stock.

The biggest bump came when he discovered that he could not get a franchise to sell any "name" brand boats or motors in the territory.

After trying in vain to reach small-boat builders by newspaper advertising, he spent $30 to have 5000 circulars printed. He got everyone he knew to distribute them.

The result was fantastic. No small-boat builders responded. The widely circulated throwaways, though, made four distributors of "name" craft offer to stock his showroom with models. He could sell their line on a 50-50 basis, the distributors said, if he'd abandon the idea.

"I agreed readily enough," says Cochran, "because there was nothing to abandon. In no time at all I had 18 boats—speed babies, inboards, dinghies—and plenty of motors."

Cochran does his own repair work and has set up a clinic in the building to give first aid to failing motors. He saves hauling charges on boats by bringing them into his showroom on his trailer. His wife helps him with the selling and does the office work.

By last November, Cochran had so firmly established himself as a sound businessman that he got a New York bank to finance his purchase of $19,000 worth of outboard motors.

The Mercury, a new outboard motor that Cochran believes in, moved slowly at first

[*Continued on page* 160]

MI's Whirlaway

[*Continued from page* 100]

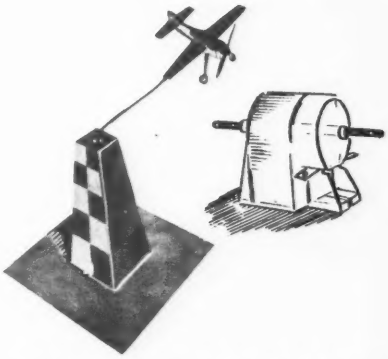
at this point and cover the entire fuselage with Silkspan tissue, doped on. Put the motor back in and allow the whole structure to dry.

When dry, sand the wings and tail down or at least round off the leading edges. Then fit the support arm which is glued to the under side of the wing and is flattened where it bears on this surface. Remove the motor and solder the No. 30 enamelled wire leads to the terminals. Replace the motor and run the wire leads out along the underside of the wing and cement them in place to the wing tip. Allow sufficient wire to extend well beyond the pylon center. Residue can be snipped off later. Make the five-inch diameter propeller from a piece of flat aluminum, attaching it to the soft balsa spinner as shown in the drawings. Now comes the only part of the job which requires precision work. Bend the axial post or shaft from a length of $\frac{3}{32}$ in. piano wire. The part that revolves in the pylon must be straight and true. The end that fits into the support arm tube projecting from the wing tip of the plane should be filed down to a tight fit into the tube. Later this will be soldered fast but first there is the matter of the collars to be attended to. These can be lathe turned from brass and drilled and tapped for the set screws or, should you lack lathe facilities, purchased from most model stores. The collars MUST be insulated from the axial post. This can be accomplished with fiber or plastic ferrules or, as in the case of the experimental model, by simply wrapping scotch tape around the axial post at the point where the collars are to be attached. Solder the enamelled wire leads to the collars after scraping the ends down to the clear wire. Now place the post in the tube which is mounted in the pylon and adjust the copper brushes so they press evenly and firmly against the collars. The brushes should be fairly stiff; don't worry about friction. The plane has plenty of power to offset any ordinary friction. Now place the plane in position and adjust for longitudinal trim. When in just the right position solder the support arm wire into the support arm tube. This is a simple sweating operation and takes a second if parts are clean and the iron hot.

Now bend the support arm tube to any desired bank. Put in the batteries taking care to link them in series as you would in an ordinary flashlight. Turn on the switch and stand back. If you find to your horror that the plane goes backwards don't worry. Just reverse the battery hook-up and all will be well. One other thing. Give the propeller the least possible pitch. Not only will you get more speed but the hum will be very realistic. •

HITCH YOUR MOTOR TO

The Pylon Airplane you're going to build



But make sure it's **MINI-MOTOR.** She made her debut in 1948 and she's still whirling powerfully. She's a heart throb—pulsating and vibrant—and she's light and dainty. She's never temperamental—always runs smoothly . . . and she's redheaded and rar'in to go!

This magic little 2 oz. precision built, transparent plastic enclosed motor will do most anything you want her to—provided you give her one, two, three or four flashlight batteries. She'll make toy airplanes zoom or miniature boats zip. Also used to operate toy racing cars, bulldozers, or whatever.

Send $2 for this gem of motors. Fill out the coupon, send it with your money order or check and by return mail, you'll get the motor (with full instructions).

ARPIN PRODUCTS, Inc.
416 Alden Street Orange, N. J.

Enclosed money order ☐ check ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR to me at once.
Good only in U. S. A.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Newest CROSLEY STATION WAGON

Larger, longer body lines, new luxury interior appointments, speed styling, headlights in fenders, turn indicators, etc. All steel. Costs less than an 8-year-old, high upkeep used car. Real economy—up to 50 miles on a gallon. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F.O.B. Marion, Ind. For complete catalog of all 5 new models, write your name and address on the margin of this page, tear out, send to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TE Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY a FINE car

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS

ANYONE CAN OPERATE

Now an Electric Arc Welder for brazing, soldering, cutting and welding. Complete with power unit, goggles, electrode holder, torch and supplies. Works instantly off any properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazingly LOW COST on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. Indispensable for Auto, Body and Fender Repairs, and home repairs-shop, factory, farm engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Write at once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. Try Four-Way Welder for 10 days at our risk. Write today for free details. FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. MDF-59, 3180 No. Clark Street, Chicago 14, Ill.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.
BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 8340 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

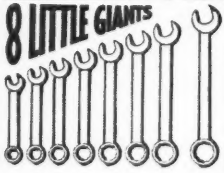
SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW: $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.40 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

8 LITTLE GIANTS



OWN THIS FINE 8 PC. COMB. BOX AND OPEN END WRENCH SET

in transparent leatherette roll. Made of hi-grade alloy steel and heat treated. 9 sizes 13/64 to 7/16. At your local dealer.

PRICES Retail $3.00 per set
Dealer $24.00 per doz. sets

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Send $2.00 only for sample set postpaid.

STEPHENS TOOL WORKS, Dept. MI Box 306, La Tijera Sta., L.A. 43, Calif.

MAIL Special Coupon Offer NOW

MAIL COUPON NOW
SAVE $1.00 PER SET

Please send me one complete sample set of (8 Little Giants) wrenches. Enclosed please find $2.00 for full payment.

Name ----------

Street ----------

City ---------- State ----------

My Dealer's Name Is ----------

Radio Diagrams

[*Continued from page* 153]

Radio circuits consist essentially of combinations of coils, condensers, and resistors, connected to tubes and incidental control equipment. As a matter of convenience, radio men refer to hookups of coils and condensers as "LC circuits," and to mixtures of resistors and condensers as "RC circuits."

Everything is pretty simple so far, eh? Learning to sling the lingo is half the trick.

A switch that turns a set on and off is invariably combined with the volume control. Since a switch opens or closes a circuit, it is represented on diagrams simply as a short arrowhead near a heavy dot. Its usual letter symbol is S or SW.

The symbol for a loud speaker is a perfect picture of its construction: a stubby triangle for the paper cone and a couple of curlicues for the "voice coil" (the small winding attached to the base of the cone).

The vacuum tubes used in radio and television sets range from miniatures the size of a thimble to the immense cathode-ray types on which the TV images appear. ("What's TV?" That's radio shorthand for television.) Some tubes have but two simple elements in them, others have a dozen. The outer container, the "tube" itself, is known as the "envelope" and is shown as a circle within which the heater, cathode, grid, and plate elements are drawn. Tubes are such a big subject that they will be treated in a separate article soon, but the information here will at least get you started.

The parts shown in Fig. 1 are for the *Heathkit* beginner's receiver. Let's assemble and wire this set and thus acquire some practical experience in the use of schematic diagrams. The receiver uses three tubes: one as a regenerative detector, another as an amplifier, and the third as a high-voltage rectifier. Two plug-in coils, fitting in a standard octal (eight-pin) tube base, give a choice of either the regular broadcast band or a shortwave band that includes police, fire, and some airplane frequencies. A punched-and-formed steel chassis measuring 4½x6 in. and a front panel measuring 4¾x6 in. hold all the parts.

Assembly is a simple nut-and-bolt job. The front panel is held against the edge of the chassis by the mounting collars of resistor R1 and Jack J and the two screws through the feet of T1 (see Fig. 2). The sockets for T3, V1, V2 and V3 line up neatly. Condenser C2 is fastened to the rear lip of the chassis. Condenser C4 and loud speaker LS fit on the front panel.

Figs. 3 and 4 show the first half of the

wiring. The little numbers on the tube symbols and T3 represent the actual pin markings of the standard octal sockets, as viewed from the *bottom*. The numbers start with 1 approximately where 7 o'clock would be on the face of a watch and run clockwise. At this stage, the power line, the rectifier tube V3, all the filaments (pins 2 and 7), and a couple of condensers and resistors are in. Condenser C4 appears to be floating in air; the movable plates are automatically connected to "ground"—the metal chassis of the set—because the framework of the unit touches the front panel. This saves one wiring operation. The "ground" symbols represent any nearby point of the entire chassis. Since it is difficult to solder to steel and virtually impossible to solder to aluminum, make ground connections to soldering lugs put under any convenient mounting screws. All the wiring so far is on the underside.

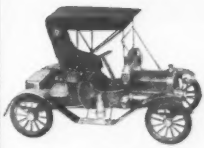
Figs. 5 and 7 show the completed receiver and Fig. 6, the entire schematic diagram. The underside has acquired more resistors and condensers and the top side, the R3-C5 combination, the transformer T2, and the loudspeaker connections.

Note that the schematic gives no indication of the physical placement of the parts. It's not intended to; this information must be obtained from photos or line drawings.

The symbols shown are pretty much standard throughout the radio art. However, the method of indicating crossovers and connections is subject to troublesome variations. Certainly, a crossover is best pictured by making one line jump the other by means of a semicircle, and this is favored in publications that have some consideration for constructors. Straight intersections or meetings, without the semicircle, can then safely be considered as connections, with a heavy dot sometimes added to make the point unmistakable. In engineering practice the tendency is to drop the semicircles, because they take a few extra seconds, and to run all intersecting lines right over each other. A heavy dot is supposed to show a connection; no dot, no connection. Ink lines have been known to smear and dots have appeared in places where they shouldn't, and some interesting if expensive pyrotechnic displays have resulted in sets built from diagrams containing such errors.

In wiring a piece of radio equipment from a schematic, it is a good idea to mark off each connection on the diagram with a colored pencil as you solder the joint. Some such scheme is absolutely necessary if you wire part of a set on Monday night and don't get at it again until Thursday. When the entire diagram is colored up, you can be fairly certain that the job is finished. •

HUDSON MINIATURES'
"OLD TIMERS"



1911 Maxwell Kit $2.50
Length 7½"
Available now.

1904 Oldsmobile Kit $1.95
Length 6"
Available now.

1909 Model T Ford $2.95
Length 8"
Available now.

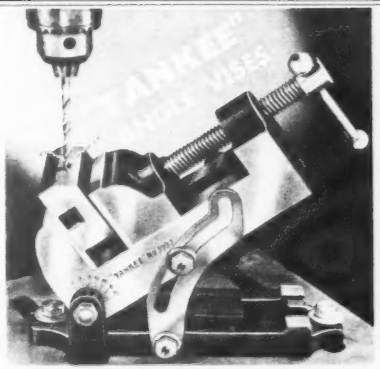
1910 Model T Ford $2.50
Length 8"
Avail. approx. March 1st

1909 Stanley Steamer $2.95
Length 8"
Avail. approx. April 1st.

1903 Model A Ford $2.50
Length 6½"
Avail. approx. May 1st.

"Old Timers" are ¾" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled and anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantle, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. Add 25c for postage and packing. Sorry no c.o.d's.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 ADAMS AVENUE, DEPT. 12, SCRANTON 10, PA.



1-minute angle set-ups! Tilt it for the angle and lock it. You're set up for any operation, machine or bench. Two sizes, 2" and 2¾" jaws, with or without swivel base. Write for Vise Folder and "Yankee" Tool Book.

YANKEE TOOLS NOW PART OF
STANLEY
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR
Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo. 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings; blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc. MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio

8 ways to make a FRIENDLIER YARD ... JUST 10¢

STANLEY PLAN SET No. 14
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

● Lure the birds you like by building them a home ... 5 types plus a feeding box. Plans also for garden seat and a trellis. Hours of pleasure and a better yard. Send 10c for Plan Set No. 14 and list of others. Stanley Tools, 659 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Ct.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS Leaders
WITH SAFETY LOCK
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

AIRCRAFT GEAR BOX

80—1 ratio—easily turned by hand or motor—makes garage door opener, winch, etc. 7/8" crank socket, 3/8" shaft. Overall 2"x4 1/2"x 6". Wt. 3 1/4 lbs. $4.95
Flexible coupling 3/8" to 3/8", or 3/8" to 1/2" $1.25

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders, jacks, presses, etc. 1000 PSI. Built-in check valve. dimen. 2 3/4"x 3 1/2"x8" $7.50

Rectifier 110V. AC-DC, 6 amp $4.95
Weston Milliammeter-0-1 mil $2.95

1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
Nationally Known Mfrs. Jacobs key chuck $25.00 value special $18.50

HYDRAULIC GAUGE

Hydraulic Gauge —0-2000 PSI $1.50

ALL ITEMS NEW and POSTPAID with check or M.O. Send for our Free Catalog M-1.
ANCHOR SURPLUS CO. 6985 W. FORT DETROIT 9, MICH.

"Green Thumb?"

[*Continued from page* 109]

in a given garden spot might be due to the deficiency, or excess, of these substances.

While the emphasis today is on a balanced diet, the commercial fertilizers contain nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in varying amounts. They also contain sodium, sulphur, calcium, etc., but these are merely by-products and should not be relied upon as present in sufficient quantity as a plant food.

Nitrogen promotes the growth of leaf and stem and gives vigor, color, and increased size. Its sources are sodium and calcium nitrates, ammonium phosphates, sulphates, cottonseed meal, sewage sludges, etc. Phosphorus promotes root growth and the production of fruit and seed. Bonemeal and superphosphate contain it. Potassium from wood ashes, etc., acts as a tonic. It toughens up even the shy violet and the delicate anemone. Potassium and phosphorus are likely to be present to a degree in all but worked-out soils. Nitrogen, however, is in constant demand. Unfortunately, it is the most expensive ingredient in commercial fertilizers. The wise gardener obtains plant food and humus at low cost from compost—a potpourri of lawn clippings, leaves, plant stalks, vegetable refuse, manure, sod, etc., partially decomposed by heat and bacterial action. To hasten the breakdown, superphosphate, lime, or a complete fertilizer is added.

There is a technique in making a compost heap. As the pile accumulates, it is built in a truncated pyramid of layers of various kinds of material. In its final form it is about 6 feet wide, 5 feet high, and of any length. The ground layer is usually corn stalks, straw, or turned-over sod to a depth of about 6 in. On this, 3 in. of fresh manure is added to supply heat for decomposition. The layers above this may be of any organic material alternating with manure. Decomposition requires from six to 12 months. This is hastened by wetting the pile in dry weather, spading it over at intervals, and adding chemical reducers.

A few tips on compost materials. Instead of burning leaves, add this valuable food to the pile. Acid-forming oak and beech leaves, however, should not be included, but may be dug directly into the soil for rhododendrons, azaleas, and other plants that favor acid conditions. No diseased plants should be thrown on the pile—better burn these.

Commercial fertilizers supply plant food in an immediately available form and can be applied at intervals during the growing season either by side-dressing the plant rows or by mixing the fertilizers with water and soaking

[*Continued on page* 164]

Witch Doctors Are Back

[*Continued from page* 64]

who occasionally sold them to the patients. Its benefits were supposed to come from color and ozone. You just placed your feet over the base of the unit and held the applicator over the affected part while you looked into the colors. Sold as a treatment for infantile paralysis, blindness and other afflictions, its manufacturers said it was handy for purifying air in funeral parlors, too. This was forced off the market quickly!

Take the case of the promoters of the "magic spike." This was a metal cylinder the size of a large fountain pen with a safety pin for attachment to clothing. The treatment was simply to wear it. It had a good sale despite the staggering price of $300. Its sellers claimed it cured heart trouble, asthma and a dozen other ailments. The spike's "remarkable" results were supposedly obtained from a mysterious chemical action known as cellular massage, said to be motivated by a chemical substance in the cylinder. This was barium chloride—a violent cathartic.

An old bachelor with high blood pressure and asthma claimed he used the spike for a short time, quickly regained his health and married three times.

Another near-invalid who allegedly broke his leg in three places, gave a testimonial stating he was physically active within two weeks after a friend tied a magic spike to his cast. Then there was a woman in Texas who said she used the spike to cure her poodle of distemper.

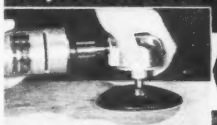
The company is said to have sold 450 of the magic spikes during the course of a "good year." That would make a total sale of $135,000! According to a rumor spread just before legal action was taken, they were making plans to sell a giant economy size at the bargain rate of $1000!

A repeater who was forced out of business last year was a former resident of Bombay, India, who settled in New Jersey. He developed a fancy-looking machine which focused colored lights on diseased portions of the body and "normalized" the tissue by treating it with exactly the right color combination. That's what the man said.

"Health" gadgeteers prey on millions of Americans every year. Even though many of the promoters are self-deluded believers in their own contraptions, the ailing public is victimized and the harm done can't possibly be exposed in mere statistics.

The law regulating these therapeutic devices has been in effect for 10 years. And we in the Food and Drug Administration assure you that we will continue to do everything in our power to protect you. •

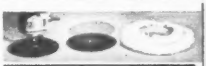
Anyone can Polish and Sand like a professional with BULL BUFFER!



Sand it Yourself—and *save!*

Polish it Yourself—and *save!*

Meet Bull Buffer—the new polisher-sander that more than pays for itself the **very first time** you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new! Bull Buffer fits any electric drill or flexible shaft. It's packed with **real power**; reaches all surfaces, curved or flat. Thousands and thousands of enthusiastic users. Order your Bull Buffer today—it's easy and it's fun to do all those sanding and polishing jobs that used to cost so much. Bull Buffer comes **complete**, as pictured at left, with 5-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, and two sanding discs,



Additional sheepskin bonnet, $1.25 each
Additional sanding discs, $.10 each (000-00-0-1-2½-3-4)
Cup wire brush for removing paint, rust, scale, etc., $1.75.

Only **$9.95**

At your Dealer, or send cash, check, or M.O. today

BERTROM N. ENGINEERING CO.
3121 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.40 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

LEARN TO RIDE IN 5 MINUTES!

"WORLD'S MOST MODERN MOTORCYCLES"

For crowded traffic or "tight" parking, for "going places" or exhilarating sport, there's nothing like a lightweight Indian. So safe, so easy to ride, you can learn in 5 minutes. Send for *free booklet!*

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Dept. MX59
Springfield, Mass. • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)

230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

Need a Chimney? for your home or cabin

YOU YOURSELF CAN INSTALL IT

Van-Packer Prefabricated Chimney shipped complete, all parts ready for immediate installation. • Needs no foundation. **SAFE**...Underwriters and FHA approved. • Any fuel in any home. Safer than brick. • Half the cost. Immediate delivery.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Van-Packer Corp. 149 South La Salle St., Chicago 3

OTTAWA Buzz Master

No Other Like It!

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-987 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ⅛th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dpt. A-59, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

WRITE FOR **FREE** BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▸ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T&H MFG. CO., Dept. MI-127 811 E. 31, Kansas City 3, Mo.

Dealer In Dreamboats

[*Continued from page* 154]

despite advertising. Ralph had his parents take a couple of small boats in the car and several Mercurys on the trailer, then show the motors around the Sound. His father and mother were away only five days and ran the Mercury motors from six to eight hours each day. Before his parents returned to City Island, inquiries started rolling in. Ralph has been selling between 25 and 30 Mercurys a month ever since.

Eighty-five per cent of Cochran's current $100,000-a-year business comes in boat and motor sales, with 5 per cent repair work and the remaining 10 per cent in accessories.

Despite Cochran's modest remarks about his business ability, he's built up a solid, fast-growing enterprise. Each day more trade comes in, as customers spread the word about this unique boating service. For everybody loves a dreamboat. That's the only thing Ralph Cochran will let you buy—your own personal dream of a boat, be it racer or row boat—when you walk into his marine showroom! •

Trellis Fence

[*Continued from page* 107]

For a 26-foot span, I set up four posts on 8-foot centers. The furring strips work out nicely to this length without waste. The one-foot space at each end permits access to the back of the trellis for trimming purposes. Since I wanted the trellis to act as a screen as well as a support for flowers, I used 12-foot posts sunk five feet in the ground. On the remaining seven feet, I nailed 21 strips, spaced their own width apart.

The main work was not putting up the posts or strips, but preparing the posts. You'll be short-changing yourself if you stick these into the ground without creosoting them. Wait for a warm, dry day; then paint on creosote until the wood doesn't take any more. Apply this preservative up to about a foot higher than the expected ground line. Put the posts in the garage, let them sit overnight, and in the morning give them another dose.

Don't try to economize on the buried section of post. Unless at least one-third of the post is underground, in a well-tamped hole, it will become noticeably loose when you start nailing the furring strips in place. This is the sort of job you do only about twice in a lifetime, so do it right. If you want to be fancy, buy a bag of cement and a couple of bushels of sand and set the posts in concrete. I helped a neighbor do this for a front fence, and I don't recommend it to people who lead sedentary lives. The stuff is heavy! •

New York to California

[*Continued from page* 91]

Other problems involved include (1) the possible "canning" of the reactor elements to avoid contamination of the working fluid (in the case of jet engines, compressed air), (2) the transfer of working heat to the expansion chamber without slowing down the airflow and (3) the dissipation of excess heat generated by atomic fission. That heat hits the incredible temperature of 600,000,000,000 degrees! Solutions of these difficulties probably will give rise to other problems that will cause some scientific head scratching before final development of a practical working model.

Designing an airframe around an atomic powerplant poses an entirely different set of problems from those that come up in planning a conventional aircraft. Obviously, you can't mount the engine in the nose or on the wings without rendering the plane "hot" and exposing its crew and passenger quarters to radiation danger. The only logical place for the engine is in the extreme tail section where dissipation of radioactive exhaust won't affect any part of the plane.

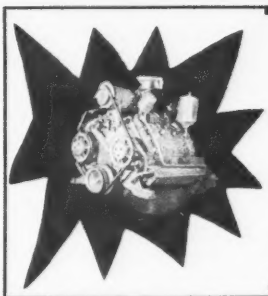
So, the airframe for our atom-powered plane will have to be the "canard" or tail-first type. In this reverse-style aircraft, the main wing is in the rear, with the center of gravity just forward of its leading edge. The canard, therefore, can carry our weighty power plant and still give us good balance. It also lends itself to the pencil-slim fuselage best adapted to the ultra high-speed flight necessary to make the great cost of using atom power worth while for aircraft. In this design the craft's needle point forms a "mach cone" of shock waves that allows the stabilizer and main wing to travel safely in their wake. Some of our most efficient guided missiles follow this form for the same reason.

Now we come to the question of the most suitable wings for our airliner. For takeoff, landing and subsonic speeds up to 600 mph, a straight wing is desirable. Traversing the transonic zone, however, from mach .85 to 1.08 (mach 1 is the speed of sound), a swept-back form is necessary to evade shock waves.

After passing through this turbulence and zooming into supersonic speed, the straight wing again becomes preferable. As Smith J. DeFrance, director of N.A.C.A.'s Ames Aeronautical Laboratories, points out, the turbulent transonic speed zone makes a wing you can adjust to any angle of sweepback a virtual necessity for safe flight at supersonic speeds. For our atomic express, therefore, we shall adopt the variable wing.

We can draw the landing gear, too, from

[*Continued on page* 162]



Complete Engines
Component Parts
Special Devices
Hot Cams
Standard Units

Get the story . . .

OSCO Package Engine ASSEMBLY
For the "R.F.D." Crackerbox
(see page 110)

If you don't already know about the *champion engine* that has broken National and World speed records . . . . find out *now* about the famous OSCO Marined® Fords. The *fastest, finest* and *most dependable* Marined® Ford V8 and 6 cyl. engines are OSCO assemblies. Available in Complete Package Units, CONVO-KITS or Component Parts.

OSCO "know how" is yours for the asking .....

OSCO MOTORS CORP.
2020D Orleans St., Phila. 34, Penna.

Send for "The RFD Engine Story" 25c (coin)

WOODWORKERS . . . Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include
FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION
to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-R EAST 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

NEW ELECTRO BANDSAW BRAZER

Brazes blades up to ½" wide in one operation and up to 1" wide in two operations. Eliminates necessity of sending blades out to be welded or repaired. Portable and light weight. Can be operated on any 60 cycle 110V lighting circuit.

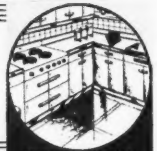
"Now you can save time and money by brazing your own band saw blades. So simple that even a beginner can make repairs superior to butt welding methods."

COMPLETE KIT only $19.75

Brazer unit consists of high current transformer with 2 resistance electrodes arranged in a clamping device. Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug, brazing material, fluxes and instructions.

See your dealer or write THE ERWOOD COMPANY
Dept. MI, 214 Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, Ill.

MODERNIZE WITH
Chromtrim
"Trim-it-Yourself"
METAL MOULDINGS



REMODEL KITCHEN
BATH • ATTIC
MAKE METAL PROJECTS
WITH CHROMTRIM

Chromtrim is easy to cut, bend and apply. It's the perfected metal for trimming all surface covering materials — linoleum, tile board, etc. 8 shapes — 6' lengths.

FREE —"Trim-it-Yourself" folder.

R. D. Werner Company, Inc.
295 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Please send me the FREE "Trim-it-Yourself" folder M1-5
Name
Address
City Zone State

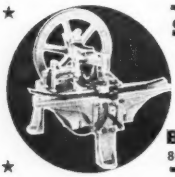
ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block) $7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull) .. $2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull) .. $1.10
Cat. #M500 .. Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets .. $1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.



SET SAW TEETH
BY MACHINE!

Approximately 400 teeth per minute Hand or Band Saw. No breakage. All teeth uniformly set. 4½ to 16 point. Write today!

BEAVER MFG. COMPANY
804 Isis Street, Inglewood, California

D.C. ARC WELDER
200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY ONLY $97.50

Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range 0-250 amperes by dial type control. Price includes proper pulley for your application. Six months guarantee, with money-back 10-day trial period (A $300 value). Write today for free literature or catalog. Or, send 25c for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include free literature and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.
814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

New York to California

[*Continued from page* 161]

existing aircraft models. Unlike conventional aircraft, which exhaust most of their fuel in flight and land at reduced weights, the atomic craft will have to land at its full, takeoff tonnage. The landing gear thus must be very sturdy, in addition to being carefully streamlined for supersonic flight. Introduction of "bicycle-type" gear allows the strong, bulky wheels to fold away cleanly into thin wings.

This arrangement, successfully used on the heavyweight Boeing B-47 and the Martin B-48, consists of two main-wheel trucks, mounted in tandem beneath the ends of the fuselage. A pair of light, auxiliary wheels, mounted below the wings in the outboard engine nacelles, steady the machine when it's at rest or taxiing slowly. This type of gear is perfectly suited to our atomic transport.

At this point we have all the essential elements for our atomic airplane. Let's get to work on the drawing board. As you've noted in our illustration on pages 88-89, MI's Atomic Airliner takes off like a slender, streamlined missile, suggesting the name "Silver Arrow."

Manned by a crew of five—pilot, second pilot, radio operator, navigator-radarman and stewardess—the Silver Arrow carries 48 passengers in a single, pressurized chamber extending from the pilot-house back to the main wings. The liner has staterooms, lounge, lavatories and galley but no sleeping accommodations. Because of its great speed, the runs are all too brief for sleeping.

To avoid contamination of airports, the plane takes off and lands under auxiliary, liquid-rocket power. All control surfaces are double, with a narrow-chord trailing-edge section that functions only at high speeds. The wingtips are faired in bullet shape and contain landing navigation lights and parachute brakes for short runway landings.

And there you have it—a preview of the world's first Atomic Airliner. Everything in it has been tested or at least projected during the current research on the problems involved in atom-powered aircraft. The wing areas as shown in our pictures may be a bit off one way or the other because we still lack the precise data on the nuclear powerplant and on the anti-radiation shields.

After all, these are some of Uncle Sam's prize secrets and we can hardly expect him to reveal all the details before his first atom plane is finally ready for takeoff. But, take a good look now and see if we haven't bulls-eyed the main features—when that 10,000-mile-an-hour airliner really does flash across the continent in "minus three hours." •

I Build Fire Engines

[*Continued from page 71*]

business like mine with a capital of about $300 cash—but you'll need about $10,000 worth of guts and ingenuity. And if you're starting on a shoestring, you must be able to make one tool do the work of four, devise tools from odds and ends and stick it out when the going gets tough.

You can begin with just a few special tools. In addition to the usual hand tools, I had only a small lathe, a small power saw, a belt sander and a drill press. And I got along with those until production required more and the money was rolling in to pay for more.

For instance, when I started I used solid wooden wheels but I wasn't satisfied with them. I bought an inexpensive toy plastic modeling outfit, had some wheel dies made, rearranged the die-holding setup to fit it and increased the intensity of the heating chamber. I was able to do a perfectly satisfactory job until I could afford to have the wheels made by a commercial outfit.

The question of *what* to make was easy for me. Ever since I was a kid, I've loved fire engines so it was natural that I should turn to them. But I believe that anybody can build a business like mine. If your hobby is old sailing boats, early automobiles or period furniture—work with models of those things. You'll do best with them and you'll enjoy working most with models with which you are most familiar.

After you've got your business set up, your main problem will be marketing your product. After I made my first kits, I sent a couple to my sister-in-law in Chicago. She invited a friend over to help her put the first one together and her friend had so much fun with it he took the model around to a friend of his who's in the wholesale toy business. A few days later the wholesaler wrote to me asking for prices and shortly after that he sent me the first of a series of orders. Since then, I have used magazine advertising successfully, too. But word-of-mouth advertising brings in a continuous flow of orders.

I've been in business since March, 1947, and with just a small shop set up in the cellar of my home in Braintree, Mass., I've sold 20,000 kits ranging in price from $2 to $6.50. I'm certain I could have sold about 25 per cent more, but I've had to learn things and solve a few problems.

Frankly, I don't expect to become wealthy in this business and neither should you. It just doesn't seem to have million-dollar potentialities. But it does offer a good living right from the start. And best of all it makes a game of making money. •

REPAIR — RANGES • SHAVERS • HEATERS • IRONERS • WASHING MACHINES • WASHERS • MOTORS • TOASTERS • FANS • VACUUM CLEANERS • AIR CONDITIONERS • REFRIGERATORS • SUN LAMPS . . . AND ALL TYPE MOTORS FROM FRACTIONAL H.P. TO 2 H.P.

THE MODEL 50 UTILITY TESTER

Tests Thermostats under ACTUAL WORKING CONDITIONS: Measures the ACTUAL CURRENT CONSUMPTION of any appliance either A.C. OR D.C. WHILE THE UNIT IS IN OPERATION—reading will be direct in amperes. Incorporates an ultrasensitive direct-reading resistance range which accurately measures all appliances and utility resistances. Indicates excessive leakage between motor and line. Will measure the actual voltage and indicate whether the current is A.C. or D.C. and if the frequency is 25 cycles or 60 cycles.

The Model 50 Utility Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only— **$13.90**

20% deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

Sold on money-back-if-not-satisfied basis.

General Electronic Distributing Co.
DEPT. MI-5 98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR
WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

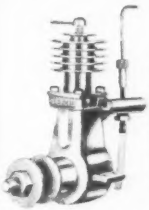
SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. **SAVE MANY DOLLARS!** Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Conversion Ideas! Also **"Economy Information"**—Mileage Tricks! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues. Plans! Including **"California Restyling Ideas"**—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Plexi-Tops! Channeling! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—$1.98 complete.

REWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-C4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

ALL NEW Ohlsson & Rice 29

POWERS PLANES, CARS, BOATS

Here is the latest achievement of model engine science, the all-new Rotary Valve "29", built by Ohlsson & Rice, world's largest model engine mfrs. Runs on remarkable glow plug principle without ignition, coil or condenser. (Adaptable to standard ignition). Ideal for model airplanes, Thimbledrome and other small racers, boats. Get peak performance from *any* model with new rollerized O & R 29. *At hobby dealers everywhere.* If not available locally, order direct.

POWER with the Pow-OR-Team

"29" Assembled Engine	$12.95
Pow-OR-Team Propeller	.45
Pint No. 2 Fuel	.75
Metal Fuel Tank Mount	1.50
	$15.65
or with Engine Pak	$14.65

For standard ignition, add $1.00

OHLSSON & RICE, INC., Dept. 201
Emery at Grande Vista
Los Angeles 23, California

Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA 459 WASHINGTON AVE. WOODSTOCK, ILL.

30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, tees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect.

$24.50

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" wide $12.50 PP
SHEET METAL PLIERS. 2½" wide, $2.00; 5", $3.50
Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.
1116 So. 27th St. Dept. X-5 Omaha 5, Nebr

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

RIDE-WALK

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen, Nurseries, 1 & 2 Cylinders Rubber or Steel Tires. High Wheels—*Free Catalog*

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow, Haul, Belt Work

STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 4023 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 629 West 26th Street

You're the Boss!

...With Crosman Controllable Power

Your Crosman high-powered air rifle is your genie and makes you the boss on the target range or in the field. It shoots with consistent accuracy and speaks with a whisper as you command and control the power and velocity of every shot. Available in .22 or .177 calibers at leading hardware and sporting goods stores. Send for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc.
19 Henrietta Street, Rochester 7, N. Y.

"Green Thumb?"

[*Continued from page* 158]

the ground. Special fertilizers are now being mixed for special crops—for roses, corn, potatoes, etc. Such preparations are used when the best results are desired.

It is all very well to know what food plants require, but it is much more important to determine whether it is present in the soil. If we do not know this, we may buy general fertilizers when the soil is deficient in but one or two elements. Further, we must know whether the soil is sweet (alkaline) or sour (acid) because some species tolerate but one state. The answers must be determined by testing the soil.

Ordinary soil tests do not require any particular skill. Kits for the purpose cost but a few dollars. Samples of the soil are placed in test tubes and prepared chemicals added. After the sediment has settled to the bottom of a tube, the liquid is matched with color charts indicating the presence or absence of various soil components. Tables show the amounts of these substances required for the successful growth of various plants.

The importance of such tests cannot be exaggerated, particularly with regard to sweet or sour soils. Many crop failures can be attributed to attempts to grow certain crops on the wrong soil. For example, potatoes and asparagus cannot be grown together, nor clover and bent grass on the same lawn—that is, not successfully.

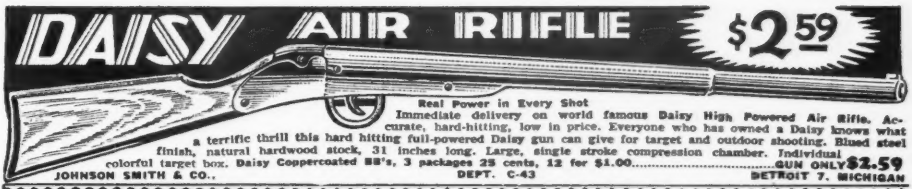
Water is the vehicle which food is taken up by plants. When nature fails to supply sufficient moisture, the gardener must make good the deficiency. A water pipe to the garden will save a lot of work. Plants should not be sprinkled lightly. Instead, the ground should be thoroughly soaked.

The watering problem can be reduced by conservation of natural moisture through mulching. Chopped straw, peat, etc., spread around the bottoms of the plants, prevents the sun from drying out the soil. The effort is repaid by the fact that weeds are checked and cultivating is avoided. It is a case of using your head to save your back.

Thorough preparation in the spring also saves labor later on. The compulsion for getting things into the ground quickly impels some to slight this, but they pay for it later when great effort is required to remove weeds and supply plant food during the growing period.

We have skipped over a lot of things. Still, the suggestions we have given here, if put into practice, will do some good. If you will look at your thumb, you may notice that it is taking on a greenish hue. •

DAISY AIR RIFLE $2.59



Real Power in Every Shot

Immediate delivery on world famous Daisy High Powered Air Rifle. Accurate, hard-hitting, low in price. Everyone who has owned a Daisy knows what a terrific thrill this hard hitting full-powered Daisy gun can give for target and outdoor shooting. Blued steel finish, natural hardwood stock, 31 inches long. Large, single stroke compression chamber. Individual colorful target box. Daisy Coppercoated BB's, 3 packages 25 cents, 12 for $1.00.....GUN ONLY **$2.59**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. C-43 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

500 p. Catalog, 7,000 Novelties 10c

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, Beautiful 6-Color Cover

10c

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers. Live monkeys, shrunken skulls.

Boats	Jewelry	Magnifiers	Electric Eyes	Artist Supplies	Hula Hula Skirts	Smoker's Novelties
Rings	Hobbies	Telescopes	Field Glasses	Novelty Checks	Electric Shockers	Home Printing Sets
Tools	Gadgets	Funmakers	Money Savers	Fortune Tellers	Imported Articles	Engines — Motors
Games	Billfolds	Slide Rules	Curious Seeds	Symbol Jewelry	Radios & Supplies	Musical Instruments
Knives	Cameras	Barometers	Skeleton Keys	Office Novelties	Sweater Emblems	Live Animals & Pets
Models	Airplanes	Chameleons	Makeup Goods	Lucky Novelties	Projectors & Film	Auto & Bike Accessories
Turtles	Disguises	Microscopes	Banks & Vaults	Occult Novelties	Western Novelties	1000 Fascinating Books
Kits Wigs Pipes	Stamps	Fireworks	Home Tools	Rubber Stamps	Indian Novelties	Winning Sets & Contests
Guns Jokes Locks	Puzzles	Exercisers	Magic Tricks	Sporting Goods	Fishing Supplies	Religious Novelties	Many, Many Other Things

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing "World's Greatest" Catalog

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper cover edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. Sent Air Mail for $1.00. (Stamps accepted.) One per customer.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY DEPT. C-43 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

Famous BANNER FIREWORKS!

ZIP! BOOM! BANG! OH-BOY!

You can always depend on BANNER FIREWORKS to give you the most for your money. This year we offer you a greater value than ever before.

OVER 1000 PIECES

$13.25 VALUE—ONLY $4.95

All your old favorites plus several startling new items. Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Siren Aerial Bombs, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Jap Pop-Bottle Sky Rockets, Cherry Bombs and hundreds of others. Plenty for a complete day and night celebration. But don't delay. Get your order in now while stocks are complete. No C.O.D's. Send certified check, Money Order or Bank Draft. Register the letter if you send cash.

BIG NEW CATALOG FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO. INC. DEPT. 181
446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

lawn mower sharpening at low cost!

$42.50

less motor.

turn spare time into dollars

Order direct from QUAD CITY PRODUCTS Company, Inc.
Box 42, Rock Island, Ill.

BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING!

Amazing opportunity for ambitious men in revolutionary new SILK SCREEN Printing Business. Reproduces signs, showcards, posters, in color. Big demand. No art ability needed. *Write today for FREE FOLDER.*

NATIONAL, P.O. BOX 68-M, DORCHESTER 22, MASS.

GASOLINE POWERED LIGHT PLANT

Perfect for farms, boats, camps, trailers, garages, etc. Judco Generator operates 4 hours on a quart of fuel 6 volts, 46 watts. Muffler, 2 cycle, rope starter, magneto. Complete and ready to run. Weighs only 17½ pounds Develops 1/4 H.P. Replacement parts available. Complete price $125 shipped prepaid.

MOD-AD AGENCY, Inc. 156 W. 22 St., N.Y. 11

The New Improved All-Purpose

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER

Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

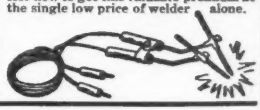
IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 59-BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



***Mail Coupon* FOR FREE FACTS—**

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 59-BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS
Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
BURR MFG. CO.
8935 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA
VALUABLE BOOK
Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services. 25c

Miracle of Modern Electronics
Big! Powerful! Clear Tone!
TUBELESS ELECTRONIC RADIO $5.00 INCLUDES EVERYTHING
Secret patented electronic power unit. Powerful, sensitive, big-radio clearness and tone. Costly precision parts; 6 x 3 x 1½" red plastic case, single control tuning. No electricity; no batteries. Comes complete—nothing more to buy. Includes radio, 50-ft. antenna, lead-in, insulators, ground-clasp, super-sensitive headphones. Guaranteed performance. Send $1; pay postman C.O.D. balance, plus postage.
PATRICK LABORATORIES
Dept. C 2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PROTECT your HOME and BUSINESS from FLOODS
300-Gal. HEAVY DUTY RECIRCULATING PUMP. For pools, cellars, evaporative coolers, bilges and 1001 other uses. Supreme's outstanding heavy duty unit will deliver 300 gal. p.h. at 6 ft. head. Completely enclosed 1/30 HP 110-V 60-cycle motor with self-oiling long life feature. Non-corrosive shaft and bronze pump 10½" high, ⅜" I.P.T. also in 6 volts DC for bilge pump.
$19.50 FOB N.Y. Same as above with automatic cutoff, requires no attention $25.00
Also all sizes & types motors in stock for all purposes.
Cash or COD 20% Dep. on Orders
CANAL ELECTRIC CO.
310 Canal St., Dept. MIS, New York 13, N. Y.

HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS
KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps . . . Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.
HAUCK MFG. CO., 88 Tooth St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Pick CAMILLUS
for long, hard usage.
Many styles to choose from at your dealer's.
CAMILLUS has the edge!
Kō-MILL-us
No. 64 3¾" closed
CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

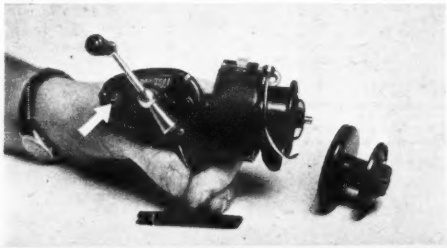
Gadgets for More Fish

[*Continued from page* 74]

or net (not shown), has ball lock to hold extended. Lawrenz Products, Chicago, Ill. Complete with net: $8.95

17. *Mae West* is handy for the fisherman who wades deep water. Pull a ring and it inflates with air from small cylinder, becoming a life jacket. Sold at any Army Surplus store or Modell's, New York City. $2.50
18. *Gadget Kit* has all the tools you need to repair your reels, rods, flies, etc. Abercrombie and Fitch, New York City. $8.50
19. *Net Ring* pins to your fishing vest or jacket. Tie or clip your net handle to it. Abercrombie and Fitch, New York City. $.85
20. *Pal Clip* has a clipper for flies, hook disgorger and awl for opening hook eyes. H. C. Cook Co., Ansonia, Conn. $.75
21. *Plastic Fly Case* made of Vinylite fits flat in your pocket. It's waterproof and mothproof. Anglers Products Co., Elmhurst, N. Y. $2.00
22. *Fisherman's Barometer* tells you the best times to fish, since fish are influenced by atmospheric pressure. Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N. Y. $8.00
23. *Gadgeteer* will straighten hooks and come in handy wherever a hammer is needed. Abercrombie and Fitch, N. Y. C. $.60
24. *Fly Retriever* will recover your fly when it snags a tree branch. Goddeyne Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich. $1.50
25. *Hopper Cage* holds grasshoppers, crickets or frogs. It fastens to your belt. Trenton Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. $1.00
26. *Leeder-Reeler* has compartments to take different size leaders and leader material. Poulsen Bros., Portland, Oregon. $1.00
27. *Fast Bite* is a plastic material that comes in a tube. Squeeze the tube and out comes a plastic worm all ready for the hook. Deco Assoc., Chicago, Ill. $1.00
28. *Lapel Carrier* for flies is made of aluminum. It snaps on your jacket. Flies are held under clips. Abercrombie and Fitch, New York City. $.85
29. *Fish Scale* made of non-corrosive metal is extremely simple and durable. It comes in a plastic case. Pelouze Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill. $1.95 •

Mitchell reel has interchangeable spools. Pressure on center of shaft releases spool for changing. Arrow points to knurled screw which provides click and lock to prevent unwinding when netting fish.



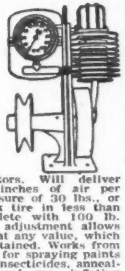
RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

Buffalo Radio Supply, one of America's largest electronic distributors, is in a position to supply most of the requirements of foreign purchasers directly from its gigantic stocks or those of its affiliates. Export inquiries are solicited both from export houses and from foreign govt. purchasing commissions here and abroad. Expense can be reduced and requirements filled with a minimum of delay by contacting Buffalo Radio Supply initially.

$12.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

1. SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS. Brand new Selsyns made by G. E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched pair **$4.95. 2. ALUMINUM GEAR BOX** 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from ½ to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or for any other similar use. **$5.00. 3. HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE.** Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off, such as on a jeep or tractor. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a ½" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton flannel buffing wheel with large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost **$6.00.** Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

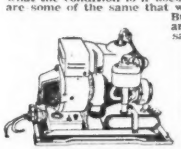
COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY ANYWHERE



Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.

Our PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT Power Plant

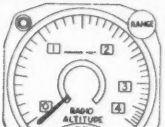
This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v-DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B., Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. our New York City warehouse. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for **$12.95.**

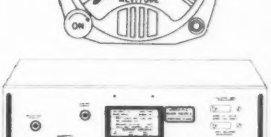


SIGNAL CORP INTERCONNECTOR RELAY BOX 730A

This valuable unit, made by Bell, and more familiarly known by the U. S. Army designation BC616, is encased in a highly polished aluminum case 6½x5½x2½, and contains 150 mfd. of condenser capacity, sensitive relays, resistors, and terminal strips. Order several at the giveaway price of only **$1.95.**

ELECTRONIC ALTIMETER *Only* $45.00

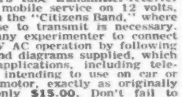




Brand new APN-1 14 tube electronic altimeter in original factory packing. This famous 18x9x7 unit, which weighs only 25 lbs. without plugs or cables, cost the gov't $2000 and includes a transmitter, a receiver, all tubes, an altitude metre, an altitude limit switch, and two easily installed 11" antennas. Working on the radar principle, the receiver measures the absolute altitude from 3 to 4000 feet, with precision enough for blind landings. In addition the altitude limit switch gives an alarm if the plane's height varies by more than 10 feet from a preadjusted value. Fills recent C.A.A. requirements effective Feb. 15, 1949, that all scheduled airlines must have terrain clearance indicators capable of giving warnings at 500, 1000 and 2000 ft. Another outstanding feature is that connections are provided to control an electronic automatic pilot. Send for our aircraft radio equipment catalog. Export inquiries invited.

Model for 12 to 14 volts D.C. -------$75.00
Model for 24 to 28 volts D.C. -------$45.00

RT1655 Only $14.95



11 tube crystal controlled superheterodyne receiver that covers the FM band. The ultra modern circuit uses the latest types of tubes including 7 miniature 6AJ5's. Beautiful chassis and aluminum cabinet. Tubes and diagram included.

GENERAL ELECTRIC 15-TUBE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER SET

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizens Band," where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110V AC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only **$15.00.** Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. Order our **RT-1248** for only **$29.95,** or two for **$53.90.**

LINE FILTERS—Each unit contains two 4 Mfd oil filled condensers and a high inductance 60 Amp. choke in fully shielded case. Suitable heavy current connectors are provided to plug into the input and output connectors at each end of the filter from your input and output wires. A filter with innumerable uses on oil burners, refrigerators, boats, automobiles and wherever noise is to be suppressed or interference abolished. A $17.00 VALUE FOR **$1.98.**

"50" RADAR SET, complete with 9 tubes including picture tube. This Plan-Position-Indicator Oscilloscope has a self-contained pack designed to run from the 110V. power supply on LST or PT boats. It provides a 5" diameter picture adjustable at will to an 80, 40, 4 or 2 mile circle with the boat at the center, showing location of land, other ships or any obstruction, so that navigation can be carried out in pitch darkness or pea-soup fog with as much safety as in brightest sunlight. Also a natural for adaptation as a television set. Your cost **$39.95.**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS—Dry disc type 1½"x 1". 1.2 Amp. maximum. Suitable for converting DC relays to AC, for supplying filament source in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications. Can also be used singly in low current chargers, or paralleled for any desired capacity. **$.90 each.**

$6.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

(1)—BANDSWITCHING TUNING TURRET made by Western Electric. Covers 4 bands above 100 MC. ALL coils wound with #14 silver plated wire. Complete with tuning condensers and powerful electric driving motor. Diagram included. ONE OF OUR MOST TERRIFIC VALUES—ONLY **$2.95. (2)—DUAL METER**—one 50 uA and one 200 uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, ammeters, etc. ALL meters are in perfect condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only—**$1.95. (3)—AUDIO AMPLIFIER**—Brand new, dual triode tube amplifier having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over $10.00 apiece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom system, phono amplifiers, mike amplifiers, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only—**$3.40 each.**

Sensational Value in AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohmmilliammeter:
AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00.** Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

Amazing BICYCLE RADIO

The year's hottest sensation. Powerful superhet in beautiful maroon crackle finish case with built-in 3 foot gleaming chrome telescopic whip antenna. Exactly like a car radio except works off self-contained standard portable radio batteries, easily obtainable anywhere. Theft-proof mounting bracket attached by anyone to bike or motorcycle in 3 minutes. Readily installed on any vehicle from a wheelbarrow to a witch's broom. Radio removable from mounting bracket instantly by means of special key provided, so that it can be carried anywhere for use as a portable if desired. Weight 5 lbs. Your cost with batteries—**$24.95;** without batteries—**$22.50.**

MICROPHONES — Super Special! Highest quality all chrome bullet shaped CRYSTAL MIKE of topflight nationally known brand—**$5.95.** Bullet DYNAMIC MIKE—**$7.95,** MIKE Jr. — **60c,** PUSH-TO-TALK MIKE with switch on handle — **98c,** LAPEL MIKES — (Specify whether carbon or magnetic)—**93c.**

Combination CAMERA-RADIO

REFLEX CAMERA with high quality optically corrected Maestar lens. Reflex feature means that the picture you see in the viewfinder is exactly the same as the picture you will get. Uses standard #127 film, obtainable the world over. Built into the same case is a powerful superhet radio, which features the largest speaker to be found in any personal type radio. Light in weight and provided with adjustable shoulder strap to make carrying effortless, the leatherette case has to be seen to be appreciated. Available at the unbelievably low price of **$29.95** while our stock lasts.

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

NEW SOUTH BEND LATHE CATALOGS

CATALOG 9-F describes 9" Quick Change Gear, Plain Change Gear and Toolroom Lathes; Precision Turret Lathes with ½" collet capacity—9" swing; Attachments, Accessories, and Tools for 9" lathes.

CATALOG 22 describes South Bend Lathes with 9", 10", 13", 14½", 16", and 16/24" swings; Precision Turret Lathes; Drill Presses; Shaper; Attachments, Accessories and Tools. Prices are shown.

CATALOG 73 describes the new 13" and 14½" Quick Change Gear and Toolroom Lathes with 1" maximum collet capacity; their Attachments, Accessories, Tools.

CATALOG 77-U describes Attachments, Accessories and Tools for all sizes and types of South Bend Lathes. Many adaptable to other makes of lathes.

CATALOG 400 describes the new 14" Drill Presses—bench and floor models.

Time Payments—Now you can buy any South Bend machine tool with 25% down payment and balance in twelve monthly installments. Small financing charge.

Send Coupon at once for the catalog(s) you want—or contact our local distributor. He is listed under "Machinery" or "Machine Tools" in your classified telephone directory.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453 East Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana

Please send the catalog(s) checked:

- ☐ Catalog 9-F
- ☐ Catalog 22
- ☐ Catalog 73
- ☐ Catalog 77-U
- ☐ Catalog 400
- ☐ Time Payment Information

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

WRITE FOR ONE TODAY

400

GS

ck
nd
nes
ch-
es.

nd
nd
es;
Ac-

3"
ol-
pa-
ls.

ts,
nd
pt-

4"
ls.

49

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

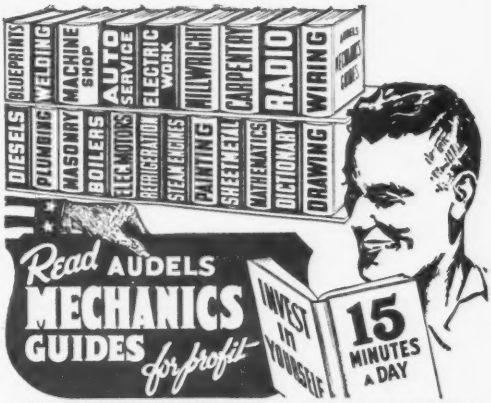
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

*Name*_____

*Addres*_____

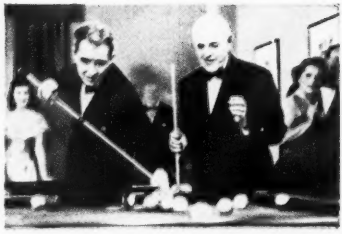
*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILLIE MOSCONI

World's Pocket Billiard Champion, 1947 and 1948, holds pocket billiards high-run record of 309 balls in succession and match single game record of 127. Mosconi also rates as a 3-cushion expert.

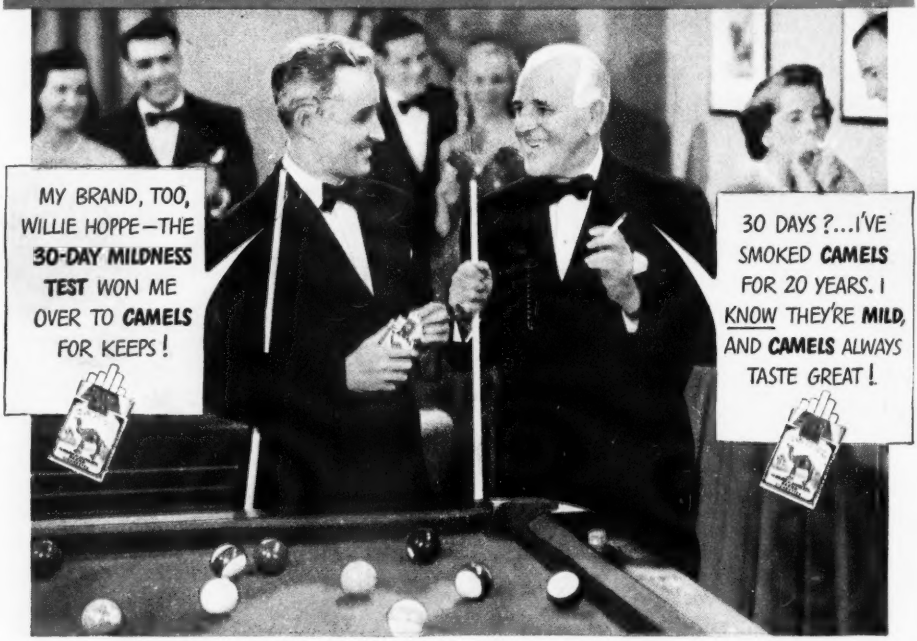


WILLIE HOPPE

A champion since '06, the veteran Willie Hoppe has held every title in carom billiards. After 44 years of competition, he's still world's 3-cushion champion.

WHEN THE "BOY WONDER" MEETS THE "OLD MASTER" OF THE CUE . . . IT'S

CAMELS for MILDNESS!



In a recent test of hundreds of people who smoked only Camels for 30 days, noted throat specialists, making weekly examinations, reported

NOT ONE SINGLE CASE OF THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS!

● Millions of smokers have been enjoying Camel mildness for years, but if you haven't yet discovered the cool, cool mildness and rich, full flavor of Camel's choice tobaccos . . . make the Camel mildness test in your own "T-Zone" (T for Taste and T for Throat).

Money-Back Guarantee! Try Camels and test them as you smoke them. If, at any time, you are not convinced that Camels are the mildest cigarette you ever smoked, return the package with the unused Camels and we will refund its full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.